Finance Committee Meeting March 2021

Committee Members

- L. Schwartz, Chair
- A. Albert
- J. Barbas
- N. Brown
- V. Calise
- R. Glucksman
- R. Herman
- D. Jones
- L. Lacewell
- K. Law
- R. Linn
- R. Mujica
- J. Samuelsen
- V. Tessitore
- N. Zuckerman

Finance Committee Meeting

2 Broadway, 20th Floor Board Room New York, NY 10004 Wednesday, 3/17/2021 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM ET

1. SUMMARY OF ACTIONS

Summary of Actions - Page 4

2. PUBLIC COMMENTS PERIOD

3. APPROVAL OF MINUTES – FEBRUARY 18, 2021

Finance Committee Minutes - Page 5

4. 2021 COMMITTEE WORK PLAN

Work Plan - Page 6

5. BUDGETS/CAPITAL CYCLE

BudgetWatch (Handout available in the Exhibit Book and MTA.Info)

Finance Watch

Finance Watch - Page 13

6. MTA HEADQUARTERS & ALL-AGENCY ITEMS

Action Item

East Side Access: Extension of Owner Controlled Insurance Program. - Page 25 Board Authorization to File for and Accept Federal Funds - Page 27 All-Agency Annual Procurement Report - Page 31

Report and Information Items

All Agency Prompt Payment Report - Page 32 MNR Fare Evasion Report - Page 35 LIRR Fare Evasion Report - Page 37

Procurements

MTAHQ Procurement Report - Page 40 MTAHQ Competitive Procurements - Page 43

7. METRO-NORTH RAILROAD & LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD (No Items)

8. NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT, and MTA BUS OPERATIONS (No Items)

9. BRIDGES AND TUNNELS (No Items)

10. FIRST MUTUAL TRANSPORTATION ASSURANCE COMPANY (No Items)

11. MTA CONSOLIDATED REPORTS

Statement of Operations - Page 50 Overtime - Page 57 Subsidy, Interagency Loan and Stabilization Fund Transactions - Page 60 Debt Service - Page 71 Positions - Page 73 Farebox Ratios - Page 76 MTA Ridership Report - Page 77 Fuel Hedge Program - Page 101

12. REAL ESTATE AGENDA

Action Items

Real Estate Action Items - Page 104

Property Disposition Guidelines (Available in the Exhibit Book and MTA.Info)

Report and Information (No Items)

FINANCE COMMITTEE									
		MARCH 2021							
Action		Amount	Short Description						
Resolution to Authorize the Execution, Filing and Acceptance of Federal Funds			The MTA Office of Grant Management will hold a public hearing in accordance with Federal law and then request the Board's approval of a resolution that would authorize the Chairman or a designated officer to execute the applications and accept grants of financial assistance from the Federal government.						
All-Agency Real Property Disposition Guidelines and All-Agency			Board approval of above guidelines as required annually by Public Authorities Law Sections 2895-2897. MTA Real Estate and MTA Corporate Compliance should be prepared to answer questions regarding these guidelines.						
All-Agency Annual Procurement Report			The Agencies and the MTA Procurement Division should be prepared to answer questions on this voluminous State-required report.						
East Side Access Extension of Owner Controlled Insurance Plan			Extension of Owner Controlled Insurance Program. The Owner Controlled Insurance Program for the East Side Access Project will expire on April 1, 2021. MTA Risk and Insurance Management seeks MTA board approval to extend the program through project completion.						
Agency	<u>Vendor Name</u>	Total Amount	Summary of Action						
мтано	AECOM USA Inc.	\$25,000,000 (aggregate budget)	As Needed Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Services						
мтано	Arup and Partners PC	see above	As Needed Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Services						
мтано	Gannett Fleming Engineers and Architects PC	see above	As Needed Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Services						
MTAHQ	HDR Inc.	see above	As Needed Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Services						
MTAHQ	HNTB New York Engineering and Architects PC	see above	As Needed Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Services						
MTAHQ	NV5 New York Engineers, Architects, Landscape Architects and Surveyors	see above	As Needed Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Services						
MTAHQ	Parsons Transportation Group of New York Inc.	see above	As Needed Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Services						
MTAHQ	Sam Schwartz Engineering	see above	As Needed Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Services						
MTAHQ	STV Inc.	see above	As Needed Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Services						
мтано	VHB Engineering, Surveying, Landscaping Architecture and Geology, PC	see above	As Needed Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Services						
МТАНО	WSP USA Inc.	see above	As Needed Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Services						
MTAHQ	Guidehouse LLP	\$8,694,613	Transformation of MTA Contact Centers						
MTAHQ	DiRad Technologies, Inc.	see above	Transformation of MTA Contact Centers						
MTAHQ	Slalom LLC	\$12,650,000	Customer Relationship Management System						
MTA Real Estate	<u>Vendor Name</u>	<u>Amount</u>	Short Description						
Extension of the lease with 89th Jamaica Realty Company, LLC for the Jamaica Bus Terminal located on 89th Avenue between 165th Street and Merrick Boulevard., Queens, NY.	Jamaica Realty Company, LLC	NYCT: \$22,000 per annum; MTA Bus: \$245,900 per annum	Authorization to enter into agreements to extend existing the leases for MTA Bus Company and NYCT at 89th Avenue in Queens.						
License agreement with Rosen's Cafe for a food use in the lobby of 2 broadway, New York, NY	Rosen's Café, LLC	Minimum annual guaranteed rent of \$24,000 for the first license year, with annual increase of 3% through the fifth license year, plus 10% of gross sales over a \$300,000 annual breakpoint.	Licensee will use the premises (2 Broadway) for the sale and of food, snacks and beverages						

Minutes of the MTA Finance Committee Meeting February 2021 2 Broadway, 20th Floor Board Room New York, NY 10004

Because of the ongoing COVID-19 public health crisis, the MTA Chairman convened a one-day, virtual Board and Committee meeting session on February 18, 2021, which included the following committees:

- Joint Long Island Rail Road and Metro-North Railroad Committees
- New York City Transit and MTA Bus Committee
- Bridges and Tunnels Committee
- Finance Committee
- Capital Program Oversight Committee
- Diversity Committee

To see a summary of the meeting and the actions taken by the Finance Committee, please refer to the February 18, 2021 Board meeting minutes published in the March Board Book available on the Board materials website:

https://new.mta.info/transparency/board-and-committee-meetings/march-2021.

2021 Finance Committee Work Plan

I. RECURRING AGENDA ITEMS Responsibility

BudgetWatch MTA Div. Mgmt/Budget

FinanceWatch
Approval of Minutes
Procurements (if any)
Action Items (if any)

MTA Finance
Board Secretary
Procurement
Agency

Action Items (if any)

MTA Consolidated Reports

Agency

MTA Div. Mgmt/Budget

II. SPECIFIC AGENDA ITEMS

Responsibility

April 2021

Other:

Annual Report on Variable Rate Debt MTA Finance

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion Agency Representatives

May 2021

Other:

MTA Annual Investment Report MTA Treasury

DRAFT MTA Financial Statements Fiscal Year-End Twelve-Months

Ended December 2021 MTA Comptroller Station Maintenance Billings MTA Comptroller

Annual Pension Fund Report (Audit Committee Members to be invited) MTA Labor Annual FMTAC Meeting MTA RIM

Annual FMTAC Meeting

Annual FMTAC Report

MTA RIM

MTA RIM

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion Agency Representatives

June 2021

Action Item:

PWEF Assessment MTA Capital Program Mgmt/

MTA Div. Mgmt/Budget

Other:

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion Agency Representatives

<u>July 2021</u>

2022 Preliminary Budget/July Financial Plan 2022-2025

(Joint Session with MTA Board) MTA Div. Mgmt/Budget

Other:

DRAFT MTA Financial Statements 1st Quarter for the

Three-Months Ended March 2021 MTA Comptroller

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion Agency Representatives

September 2021

2022 Preliminary Budget/July Financial Plan 2022-2025 MTA Div. Mgmt/Budget

(materials previously distributed)

Other:

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion Agency Representatives

October 2021

2022 Preliminary Budget/July Financial Plan 2022-2025

(materials previously distributed)

MTA Div. Mgmt/Budget

Other:

DRAFT MTA Financial Statements 2nd Quarter for the Six-Months

Ended June 2021 MTA Comptroller Annual Review of MTA's Derivative Portfolio -MTA Finance

Including Fuel Hedge

MTA 2021 Semi-Annual Investment Report MTA Treasury

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion Agency Representatives

November 2021

2022 Final Proposed Budget/November Financial Plan 2022-2025

(Joint Session with MTA Board)

MTA Div. Mgmt/Budget

Other:

Station Maintenance Billing Update MTA Comptroller

Review and Assessment of the Finance Committee Charter MTA CFO

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion Agency Representatives

December 2021

Adoption of 2022 Budget and 2022-2025 Financial Plan MTA Div. Mgmt/Budget

Action Items:

Authorization to issue New Money Bonds for Planned Active Credits MTA Finance

for Capital Program Cashflow Needs in 2022

Approval of Supplemental Resolutions Authorizing Refunding Bonds MTA Finance MTA and TBTA Reimbursement Resolutions for Federal Tax Purposes **MTA Treasury**

Other:

Draft 2022 Finance Committee Work Plan MTA Div. Mgmt/Budget

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion

Agency Representatives

January 2022

Other:

Special Report: Finance Department 2021 Year-End Review MTA Finance

DRAFT MTA Financial Statements 3rd Quarter for the Nine-Months

Ended September 2021 MTA Comptroller

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion Agency Representatives

February 2022

Action Items:

2021 TBTA Operating Surplus B&T/MTA

Mortgage Recording Tax – Escalation Payments to Dutchess,

Orange and Rockland Counties MTA Treasury

Other:

February Financial Plan 2022-2025 MTA Div. Mgmt/Budget Agency Reports on Fare Evasion Agency Representatives

March 2022

Action Items:

Resolution to Authorize the Execution, Filing and Acceptance of

Federal Funds

All-Agency Real Property Disposition Guidelines and All-Agency

Personal Property Disposition Guidelines

All-Agency Annual Procurement Report

MTA Grant Mgmt.

MTA Real Estate/MTA Corporate Compliance

MTA Proc., Agencies

Other:

MTA Prompt Payment Annual Report 2021

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion

MTA BSC/MTA Finance Agency Representatives

III. DETAILS

April 2021

Other:

Annual Report on Variable Rate Debt

The MTA Finance Department will present a report that summarizes the performance of the MTA's various variable-rate debt programs, including a discussion of the savings (compared to long-term rates) achieved through variable rate debt and a discussion on the current policy and limits on the use of variable rate debt.

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion

Fare Evasion statistics to be reported by Agency Representatives.

May 2021

Action Item:

MTA Annual Investment Report

The MTA Treasury Division should be prepared to answer questions on this State-required report.

Other:

DRAFT MTA Financial Statements for the Twelve-Months Ended, December 2020

Included for information is a copy of the Independent Accountant's Audit Report of MTA Financial Statements for the Twelve-Months ended, December 31, 2020.

Station Maintenance Billings

Under the Public Authorities Law, the Board is required to certify to the City and the counties in the Metropolitan Transportation District the total costs to MTA for operating and maintaining Commuter Railroad passenger stations. The City and county assessments are both now determined through a formula.

Annual Pension Fund Report

The MTA Labor Division, representatives of the various pension fund boards, and their pension

consultants should be prepared to answer questions on a report, to be included in the Agenda materials, that reviews the 2020 investment performance and other experience of the various MTA pension funds. Among other matters, this report should (i) make recommendations on appropriate investment-earnings assumptions in light of the experience of the past three years; (ii) discuss the implications for asset allocations in light of such recommendations; (iii) discuss the effect on (under) funding of the systems in light of such performance and recommendation; (iv) provide appropriate comparisons with other public pension systems; and (v) solicit the opinions of the Board Operating Committees on these recommendations in light of their effects on Agency budgets.

Annual Meeting of the First Mutual Transportation Assurance Company

The MTA's Captive Insurance Company will hold its statutorily required annual meeting in which it will review the prior year's operations as well as submit its financial statements and actuarial report for final approval. The MTA Risk and Insurance Management Divisions, along with the FMTAC's outside investment managers, should be prepared to answer questions on reports.

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion

Fare Evasion statistics to be reported by Agency Representatives.

June 2021

Action Item:

PWEF Assessment

The MTA Division of Management and Budget, assisted by MTA Capital Program Management, should prepare the usual annual staff summary authorizing the payment of this assessment to the State. The State levies an assessment of the value of construction-contract awards to cover its cost of enforcing prevailing-wage legislation.

Other:

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion

Fare Evasion statistics to be reported by Agency Representatives.

July 2021

2022 Preliminary Budget/July Financial Plan 2022-2025 (JOINT Session with MTA Board)

The Chief Financial Officer and MTA Budget Division will present an updated forecast for 2021, a Preliminary Budget for 2022, and a Financial Plan for 2022-2025.

Other:

DRAFT MTA Financial Statements for the Three-Months Ended, March 2021

Included for information is a copy of the Independent Accountant's Review Report of MTA Financial Statements for the Three-Months ended, March 31, 2021.

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion

Fare Evasion statistics to be reported by Agency Representatives.

September 2021

2022 Preliminary Budget/July Financial Plan 2022-2025

Public comment will be accepted on the 2022 Preliminary Budget.

Other:

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion

Fare Evasion statistics to be reported by Agency Representatives.

October 2021

2022 Preliminary Budget/July Financial Plan 2022-2025 (materials previously distributed)

Other:

DRAFT MTA Financial Statements for the Six-Months Ended, June 2021

Included for information is a copy of the Independent Accountant's Review Report of MTA Financial Statements for the Six-Months ended, June 30, 2021.

Annual Review of MTA's Derivative Portfolio – Including Fuel Hedge

The Finance Department will provide an update on MTA's portfolio of derivative contracts.

MTA 2021 Semi-Annual Investment Report

The MTA Treasury Division should be prepared to answer questions on this report.

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion

Fare Evasion statistics to be reported by Agency Representatives.

November 2021

2022 Final Proposed Budget/November Financial Plan 2022-2025 (Joint Session with MTA Board)

The Chief Financial Officer and MTA Budget Division will present an updated forecast for 2022, a Final Proposed Budget for 2021, and an updated Financial Plan for 2022-2025.

Other:

Station Maintenance Billing Update

The MTA Comptroller Division will provide a report on the collection and audit status of station maintenance billings issued as of June 1, 2021.

Review and Assessment of the Finance Committee Charter

MTA Chief Financial Officer will present the most updated Finance Committee Charter to the Finance Committee members for them to review and assess its adequacy. The annual assessment is required under the current Committee Charter.

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion

Fare Evasion statistics to be reported by Agency Representatives.

December 2021

Adoption of 2022 Budget and 2022-2025 Financial Plan

The Committee will recommend action to the Board on the Final Proposed Budget for 2022 and 2022-2025 Financial Plan.

Action Items:

Approval of Supplemental Resolutions Authorizing New Money Bonds.

Board approval to allow for the issuance of new money bonds to fund existing approved bond financed capital projects under the Transportation Revenue Bond Obligation Resolution, the Dedicated Tax Fund Obligation Resolution, and in the case of Bridge & Tunnel Capital Projects, the Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority Senior and Subordinate Obligation Resolutions.

Approval of Supplemental Resolutions Authorizing Refunding Bonds

Board action required to allow for the refunding to fixed-rate bonds from time to time provided that such refundings comply with the Board approved refunding policy.

Approval of MTA and TBTA Reimbursement Resolutions for Federal Tax Purposes.

Board approval required to allow for the reimbursement of capital expenditures at a later date from the proceeds of tax-exempt bond sales.

Other:

Draft 2022 Finance Committee Work Plan

The MTA Chief Financial Officer will present a proposed 2022 Finance Committee Work Plan that will address major issues, SBP and budget process issues, and reports required by statute.

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion

Fare Evasion statistics to be reported by Agency Representatives.

January 2022

Other:

Special Report: Finance Department 2021 Year-End Review

The MTA Finance Department will present a report that summarizes financing activities for 2020.

DRAFT MTA Financial Statements for the Nine-Months Ended, September 2021

Included for information is a copy of the Independent Accountant's Review Report of MTA Financial Statements for the nine-months ended, September 30, 2021.

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion

Fare Evasion statistics to be reported by Agency Representatives.

February 2022

Action Items:

2021 TBTA Operating Surplus

MTA Bridges and Tunnels should be prepared to answer questions on a staff summary requesting (1) transfer of TBTA 2021 Operating Surplus and Investment Income, (2) advances of TBTA 2021 Operating Surplus, and (3) the deduction from 2021 TBTA Operating Revenue, funds which shall be paid into the Necessary Reconstruction Reserve.

Mortgage Recording Tax – Escalation Payments to Dutchess, Orange and Rockland Counties

By State statute, Dutchess, Orange and Rockland Counties are entitled to a share of MTA's MRT-1 and MRT-2 tax receipts collected in these counties during the prior year. The amount may be no less than \$1.5 million for Dutchess and Orange Counties, and no less than \$2.0 million for Rockland County. If the annual amounts collected exceed 1989 collection levels (the statutorily determined base period), proportional upward "escalation" adjustments are mandated by statute. MTA Treasury and MTA Division of Management & Budget will be prepared to answer questions on the related Staff Summary authorizing the payments.

Other:

February Financial Plan 2022-2025

The MTA Division of Management and Budget will present for information purposes a revised 2022-2025 Financial Plan reflecting any technical adjustments from the Adopted Budget and the incorporation of certain "below-the-line" policy actions into the baseline.

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion

Fare Evasion statistics to be reported by Agency Representatives.

March 2022

Action Items:

Resolution to Authorize the Execution, Filing and Acceptance of Federal Funds

The MTA Office of Grant Management will hold a public hearing in accordance with Federal law and then request the Board's approval of a resolution that would authorize the Chairman or a designated officer to execute the applications and accept grants of financial assistance from the Federal government.

All-Agency Real Property Disposition Guidelines and All-Agency Personal Property Disposition Guidelines

Board approval of above guidelines as required annually by Public Authorities Law Sections 2895-2897. MTA Real Estate and MTA Corporate Compliance should be prepared to answer questions regarding these guidelines.

All-Agency Annual Procurement Report

The Agencies and the MTA Procurement Division should be prepared to answer questions on this voluminous State-required report.

Other:

MTA Annual Prompt Payment Status Report

The Senior Director of the MTA Business Service Center should be prepared to discuss a report, to be included in the Agenda materials, that reviews MTA-wide success in meeting mandated prompt-payment deadlines (including the interest penalties incurred as a result of late payment).

Agency Reports on Fare Evasion

Fare Evasion statistics to be reported by Agency Representatives

FinanceWatch

March 17, 2021

Financing Activity

\$700,000,000 MTA Transportation Revenue Bonds, Series 2021A

On February 12, 2021, MTA issued \$495.000 million of Transportation Revenue Green Bonds, Subseries 2021A-1 and \$205.000 million Transportation Revenue Bonds, Subseries 2021A-2 to generate new money proceeds to finance existing approved transit and commuter projects. The Series 2021A bonds were priced through a competitive method of sale.

Pricing occurred on February 9, 2021, where the following underwriters were awarded the following portions of the Series 2021A bonds:

<u>Underwriters</u>	<u>Subseries</u>	<u>Par (\$ mil)</u>	All-In TIC (%)	Maturity
J.P. Morgan	2021A-1	266.135	3.055	11/15/2047
Wells Fargo	2021A-1	228.865	3.158	11/15/2050
J.P. Morgan	2021A-2	205.000	2.910	11/15/2043
	Total	\$700.000		

The Series 2021A bonds were issued as fixed rate tax-exempt bonds with an all-in True Interest Cost of 3.052% and a final maturity of November 15, 2050. Nixon Peabody LLP and D. Seaton and Associates served as co-bond counsel and Public Resources Advisory Group and Rockfleet Financial Services, Inc. served as co-financial advisors.

Transaction Summary Statistics

	Series 2021A
Par Amount:	\$700.000 million
Premium:	\$118.432 million
All-in TIC:	3.052%
Average Coupon:	4.00%
Average Life:	25.41 years
Final Maturity:	11/15/2050
State Bond Issuance Fee:	\$0 ⁽¹⁾
Underwriter's Discount:	\$1.44 (\$1,005,437)
Cost of Issuance:	\$1.76 (\$1,230,250)
Ratings (Moodys/S&P/Fitch/Kroll):	A3/BBB+/A-/AA

⁽¹⁾ MTA received a waiver from making this payment from the State Division of the Budget used for this transaction.

Upcoming Transactions

\$113,000,000 MTA Dedicated Tax Fund Bonds, Subseries 2002B-1

In March 2021, MTA will effectuate a mandatory tender and remarket \$113.000 million of Dedicated Tax Fund Bonds, Subseries 2002B-1 because the irrevocable direct-pay Letter of Credit (LOC) issued by The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd. is expiring by its terms. This transaction will be

led by book-running senior manager Ramirez & Co., Inc.(MBE) together with special co-senior managers: Drexel Hamilton, LLC(SDVOB) and Stern Brothers & Co.(WBE). Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP and Bryant Rabbino LLP will serve as co-bond counsel and Public Resources Advisory Group and Backstrom McCarley Berry & Co., LLC will serve as co-financial advisors.

\$400,000,000 Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority General Revenue Bonds, Series 2021A

In March 2021, MTA will issue approximately \$400.000 million of Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority General Revenue Bonds, Series 2021A. Proceeds from the transaction will be used to finance existing approved bridge and tunnel capital projects. This transaction will be led by book-running senior manager J.P. Morgan together with special co-senior managers: Academy Securities, Inc. (SDVOB); Stern Brothers & Co.(WBE); and Rice Financial Products Company(MBE). Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP and Bryant Rabbino LLP will serve as co-bond counsel and Public Resources Advisory Group and Rockfleet Financial Services, Inc. will serve as co-financial advisors.

\$200,000,000 MTA Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds, Subseries 2002D-2

In March and April 2021, MTA will effectuate mandatory tenders and remarket \$50.000 million of Transportation Revenue Variable Rate Refunding Bonds, Subseries 2002D-2a-1, \$50.000 million of Transportation Revenue Variable Rate Refunding Bonds, Subseries 2002D-2a-2, and \$100.000 million of Transportation Revenue Variable Rate Refunding Bonds, Subseries 2002D-2b because their respective current interest periods are set to expire by their terms. The Subseries 2002D-2a-1, 2002D-2a-2, and 2002D-2b bonds will be remarketed collectively as Subseries 2002D-2 Bonds in Term Rate Mode as Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) Tender Notes. This transaction will be led by bookrunning senior manager BofA Securities together with special co-senior managers: Mischler Financial Group, Inc.(SDVOB); Stern Brothers & Co.(WBE); and Loop Capital Markets(MBE). Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP and Bryant Rabbino LLP will serve as co-bond counsel and Public Resources Advisory Group and Rockfleet Financial Services, Inc. will serve as co-financial advisors.

\$66,700,000 MTA Transportation Revenue Variable Rate Refunding Bonds, Subseries 2020B-1

In April 2021, MTA will effectuate a mandatory tender and remarket \$66.700 million of Transportation Revenue Variable Rate Refunding Bonds, Subseries 2020B-1 because the Continuing Covenant Agreement (CCA), between MTA and PNC Bank, National Association, is expiring by its terms. The CCA associated with Subseries 2020B-1 is being replaced with an irrevocable direct-pay LOC issued by PNC Bank, National Association. The LOC will expire in April 2022. PNC Capital Markets LLC will serve as remarketing agent. Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP and Bryant Rabbino LLP will serve as co-bond counsel and Public Resources Advisory Group and Backstrom McCarley Berry & Co., LLC will serve as co-financial advisors.

Fuel Hedging Program

\$5,044,351 Diesel Fuel Hedge

On February 23, 2021, MTA executed a 2,826,759 gallon ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel hedge with J.P. Morgan Ventures Energy Corporation at an all-in price of \$1.7845/gallon. Three of MTA's existing approved commodity counterparties participated in bidding on the transaction: Goldman, Sachs & Co./ J Aron; J.P. Morgan Ventures Energy Corporation; and Merrill Lynch. The hedge covers the period from February 2022 through March 2023.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FEBRUARY FINANCIAL PLAN - Adopted Budget

Debt Service February 2021

(\$ in millions)

	Adopted				
	Budget	Actual	Variance	% Var	Explanation
Dedicated Tax Fund:	J				·
NYC Transit	\$34.2	\$34.3	\$0.0		
Commuter Railroads	7.3	7.1	0.2		
Dedicated Tax Fund Subtotal	\$41.5	\$41.4	\$0.1	0.3%	
MTA Transportation Revenue:					
NYC Transit	\$84.2	\$82.9	\$1.3		
Commuter Railroads	65.3	56.4	8.9		
MTA Bus	2.3	0.2	2.1		
SIRTOA	0.8	0.0	0.8		Lower than budgeted variable rates and
MTA Transportation Revenue Subtotal	\$152.6	\$139.5	\$13.1	8.6%	timing of debt issuance.
2 Broadway COPs:					
NYC Transit	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$0.0		
Bridges & Tunnels	0.1	0.1	0.0		
MTA HQ	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Commuter Railroads	0.1	0.1	0.0		
2 Broadway COPs Subtotal	\$0.6	\$0.6	\$0.0	2.6%	
TBTA General Resolution (2):					
NYC Transit	\$16.8	\$16.2	\$0.6		
Commuter Railroads	7.5	7.2	0.3		
Bridges & Tunnels	25.8	24.7	1.1		
TBTA General Resolution Subtotal	\$50.1	\$48.1	\$2.0	4.0%	Lower than budgeted variable rates.
TBTA Subordinate (2):					
NYC Transit	\$4.7	\$4.7	\$0.0		
Commuter Railroads	2.1	2.1	0.0		
Bridges & Tunnels	1.7	1.7	0.0		
TBTA Subordinate Subtotal	\$8.5	\$8.5	\$0.0	0.0%	
Debt Service from Lockbox Revenues:					
NYC Transit	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0		
Commuter Railroads	0.0	0.0	0.0		
MTA Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0		
SIRTOA	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Debt Service from Lockbox Subtotal	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0%	
Total Debt Service	\$253.3	\$238.1	\$15.2	6.0%	
Debt Service by Agency:				· ·	
NYC Transit	\$140.3	\$138.4	\$1.9		
Commuter Railroads	82.3	73.0	9.3		
MTA Bus	2.3	0.2	2.1		
SIRTOA	0.8	0.0	0.8		
	0.0	0.0			
- I	27 6	26.5	1 11		
Bridges & Tunnels MTAHQ	27.6 0.0	26.5 0.0	1.1 0.0		

Notes:

- (1) Forecasted debt service is calculated based upon projected monthly deposits from available pledged revenues into debt service accounts. Actual payments to bondholders are made from the debt service accounts when due as required for each series of bonds and do not conform to this schedule.
- (2) Generally, the calendarization of monthly debt service deposits is calculated by dividing projected annual debt service by 12. Month to month variations ("timing differences") on the existing debt portfolio can occur based upon, among other things, (a) for all bonds, the date when income from the securities in which the debt service accounts are invested becomes available varies, (b) for variable rate financings, differences between (i) the budgeted interest rate and the actual interest rate, (ii) projected interest payment dates to bondholders and actual interest payment dates to bondholders, and (iii) projected monthly funding dates for accrued debt service and actual funding dates, (c) for transactions with swaps, the difference between when MTA/TBTA funds debt service and the receipt of the corresponding swap payment by the counterparty, and difference between rates received and rates paid and (d) for commercial paper, the interest payment date is the date of the maturity of the commercial paper and the dealers set the term of the commercial paper from 1 to 270 days, which is not foreseeable at the time the annual debt service budgets are prepared.
- (3) Debt service is allocated among Transit, Commuter, MTA Bus, and TBTA categories based on actual spending of bond proceeds for approved capital projects. Allocation of 2 Broadway COPs is based on occupancy.

Totals may not add due to rounding.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FEBRUARY FINANCIAL PLAN - Adopted Budget

Debt Service February 2021 Year-To-Date

(\$ in millions)

	Adopted				
	Budget	Actual	Variance	% Var	Explanation
Dedicated Tax Fund:		, totau.	Variation	70 T CI	ZAPIGNOCION
NYC Transit	\$68.5	\$68.2	\$0.3		
Commuter Railroads	14.6	14.1	0.4		
Dedicated Tax Fund Subtotal	\$83.0	\$82.3	\$0.7	0.8%	
MTA Transportation Revenue:	\$50.0	Ψ02.0	V 0	0.070	
NYC Transit	\$165.7	\$168.5	(\$2.8)		
Commuter Railroads	128.7	114.8	13.9		
MTA Bus	4.5	0.3	4.1		
SIRTOA	1.7	0.0	1.6		Lower than budgeted variable rates and
MTA Transportation Revenue Subtotal	\$300.5	\$283.7	\$16.8	5.6%	timing of debt issuance.
2 Broadway COPs:	ψ300.3	Ψ203.7	ψ10.0	3.0 /0	tilling of debt issuance.
NYC Transit	\$0.8	\$0.8	\$0.0		
Bridges & Tunnels	0.1	0.1	0.0		
MTA HQ	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Commuter Railroads	0.0	0.3	0.0		
2 Broadway COPs Subtotal	\$1.2	\$1.2	\$0.0	-2.0%	
TBTA General Resolution (2):	Ψ1.2	Ψ1.2	Ψ0.0	-2.0 /0	
NYC Transit	\$33.6	\$32.7	\$0.9		
Commuter Railroads	15.0	14.6	0.4		
Bridges & Tunnels	51.6	49.9	1.7		
TBTA General Resolution Subtotal	\$100.2	\$97.2	\$3.0	3 0%	Lower than budgeted variable rates.
TBTA Subordinate (2):	\$100.2	φ31.2	\$3.0	3.0 /0	Lower triair budgeted variable rates.
NYC Transit	\$9.3	\$9.3	\$0.0		
Commuter Railroads	4.3	4.3	0.0		
Bridges & Tunnels	3.4	3.4	0.0		
TBTA Subordinate Subtotal	\$17.0	\$17.0	\$0.0	0.0%	
Debt Service from Lockbox Revenues:	Ψ17.0	Ψ17.0	Ψ0.0	0.070	
NYC Transit	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0		
Commuter Railroads	0.0	0.0	0.0		
MTA Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0		
SIRTOA	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Debt Service from Lockbox Subtotal	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0%	
	1		\$20.5	4.1%	
Total Debt Service	\$502.0	\$481.5	φ∠∪.5	4.1%	
Debt Service by Agency:					
NYC Transit	\$277.9	\$279.6	(\$1.7)		
Commuter Railroads	162.7	148.0	14.7		
MTA Bus	4.5	0.3	4.1		
SIRTOA	1.7	0.0	1.6		
Bridges & Tunnels	55.2	53.4	1.7		
MTAHQ	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Debt Service	\$502.0	\$481.5	\$20.5	4.1%	

Notes:

- (1) Forecasted debt service is calculated based upon projected monthly deposits from available pledged revenues into debt service accounts. Actual payments to bondholders are made from the debt service accounts when due as required for each series of bonds and do not conform to this schedule.
- (2) Generally, the calendarization of monthly debt service deposits is calculated by dividing projected annual debt service by 12. Month to month variations ("timing differences") on the existing debt portfolio can occur based upon, among other things, (a) for all bonds, the date when income from the securities in which the debt service accounts are invested becomes available varies, (b) for variable rate financings, differences between (i) the budgeted interest rate and the actual interest rate, (ii) projected interest payment dates to bondholders and actual interest payment dates to bondholders, and (iii) projected monthly funding dates for accrued debt service and actual funding dates, (c) for transactions with swaps, the difference between when MTA/TBTA funds debt service and the receipt of the corresponding swap payment by the counterparty, and difference between rates received and rates paid and (d) for commercial paper, the interest payment date is the date of the maturity of the commercial paper and the dealers set the term of the commercial paper from 1 to 270 days, which is not foreseeable at the time the annual debt service budgets are prepared.
- (3) Debt service is allocated among Transit, Commuter, MTA Bus, and TBTA categories based on actual spending of bond proceeds for approved capital projects. Allocation of 2 Broadway COPs is based on occupancy.

Totals may not add due to rounding.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY VARIABLE RATE: WEEKLY MODE RATE RESETS REPORT (Trailing 6-Weeks)

	Issue	TRB 2	TRB 2005E-1		TRB 2005E-2		TRB 2005E-3		TRB 2002G-1g	
Remarketi	ng Agent	PNC (Capital	BofA	Merrill	PNC (Capital	Gold	dman	
Liquidity	Provider	Р	NC	BofA	Merrill	Р	NC	TD	Bank	
Liquidit	y/Insurer	L	оС	L	.oC	L	оС	L	οС	
Par Outstand	ding (\$m)	87	.62	6	5.72	65	5.72	33	3.78	
Swap Notion	ıal (\$m)	52	2.58	39	9.43	39.43		29.13		
			Spread to		Spread to		Spread to		Spread to	
Date	SIFMA	Rate	SIFMA	Rate	SIFMA	Rate	SIFMA	Rate	SIFMA	
1/20/2021	0.05%	0.07%	0.02%	0.05%	0.00%	0.07%	0.02%	0.04%	-0.01%	
1/27/2021	0.04%	0.06%	0.02%	0.04%	0.00%	0.06%	0.02%	0.03%	-0.01%	
2/3/2021	0.03%	0.05%	0.02%	0.03%	0.00%	0.05%	0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%	
2/10/2021	0.03%	0.04%	0.01%	0.03%	0.00%	0.04%	0.01%	0.02%	-0.01%	
2/17/2021	0.03%	0.05%	0.02%	0.03%	0.00%	0.05%	0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%	
2/24/2021	0.03%	0.05%	0.02%	0.03%	0.00%	0.05%	0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%	

Transportation Revenue Bonds

Dedicated Tax Fund Bonds

	Issue	TRB 2	012A-2	TRB 2012G-2		TRB 2015E-4		DTF 2002B-1		DTF 2008A-2b		DTF 2008B-3c			
Remarket	ing Agent	Cla	rity	TD Se	curities	PNC (Capital	US	Bank	PNC (Capital	PNC	Capital		
Liquidity	/ Provider	Bank of	Montreal	TD	Bank	PI	NC	Tokyo N	litsubishi	PNC	Bank	PNC	Bank		
Liquidi	ty/Insurer	L	оС	L	.oC	L	оС	L	оС	Lo	oC	L	οС		
Par Outstan	ding (\$m)	50	.00	12	5.00	70	.35	15	0.00	84	.86	44	1.74		
Swap Notio	nal (\$m)	No	one	12	125.00		None None 83.		None		None 83.47		.47	None	
			Spread to		Spread to		Spread to		Spread to		Spread to		Spread to		
Date	SIFMA	Rate	<u>SIFMA</u>	Rate	SIFMA	Rate	SIFMA	Rate	SIFMA	Rate	SIFMA	Rate	SIFMA		
1/20/2021	0.05%	0.09%	0.04%	0.05%	0.00%	0.07%	0.02%	0.05%	0.00%	0.07%	0.02%	0.07%	0.02%		
1/27/2021	0.04%	0.06%	0.02%	0.04%	0.00%	0.06%	0.02%	0.04%	0.00%	0.06%	0.02%	0.06%	0.02%		
2/3/2021	0.03%	0.03%	0.00%	0.03%	0.00%	0.05%	0.02%	0.03%	0.00%	0.05%	0.02%	0.05%	0.02%		
2/10/2021	0.03%	0.05%	0.02%	0.03%	0.00%	0.04%	0.01%	0.03%	0.00%	0.04%	0.01%	0.04%	0.01%		
2/17/2021	0.03%	0.05%	0.02%	0.03%	0.00%	0.05%	0.02%	0.03%	0.00%	0.05%	0.02%	0.05%	0.02%		
2/24/2021	0.03%	0.08%	0.05%	0.03%	0.00%	0.05%	0.02%	0.03%	0.00%	0.05%	0.02%	0.05%	0.02%		

TBTA General Revenue Bonds

	Issue	TBTA 2005B-2a		
Remarket	ing Agent	Cla	arity	
Liquidity	/ Provider	State	Street	
Liquidi	ty/Insurer	L	оС	
Par Outstan	ding (\$m)	93	3.60	
Swap Notio	nal (\$m)	No	one	
			Spread to	
Date	SIFMA	Rate	SIFMA	
1/20/2021	0.05%	0.10%	0.05%	
1/27/2021	0.04%	0.10%	0.06%	
2/3/2021	0.03%	0.06%	0.03%	
2/10/2021	0.03%	0.08%	0.05%	
2/17/2021	0.03%	0.08%	0.05%	
2/24/2021	0.03%	0.03%	0.00%	

Issue		TBTA 2005A		TRTA	2018E	TBTA 2005B-2b	
Pomarkot	ing Agent	TD Securities		BofA Merrill		Clarity	
Liquidity	/ Provider	TD	Bank	BofA	Merrill	State	Street
Liquidi	ty/Insurer	L	оС	LoC (1	Γaxable)	Lo	oC .
Par Outstan	ding (\$m)	10:	2.07	14	8.47	93	.60
Swap Notio	nal (\$m)	21.78		None		None	
			Spread to		Spread to		Spread to
Date	SIFMA	Rate	SIFMA	Rate	SIFMA	Rate	SIFMA
1/19/2021	0.05%	0.05%	0.00%	0.11%	0.06%	Was TBT	A 2005B-2
1/26/2021	0.04%	0.04%	0.00%	0.10%	0.06%	0.05%	0.01%
2/2/2021	0.03%	0.03%	0.00%	0.10%	0.07%	0.05%	0.02%
2/9/2021	0.03%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.10%	0.07%	0.03%	0.00%
2/16/2021	0.03%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.09%	0.06%	0.03%	0.00%
2/23/2021	0.03%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.09%	0.06%	0.08%	0.05%

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY VARIABLE RATE: FLOATING RATE NOTES (SIFMA) RATE RESETS REPORT (Trailing 6-Weeks)

Transportation Revenue Bonds

	Issue	TRB 2012A-3		TRB 2	2012G-3	TRB 2	2014D-2	TRB 2	2015A-2	
Remarketi	ng Agent	1	N/A		N/A	N/A		N	I/A	
Initial Purch	ase Date	03/	01/22	2/1	/2025	11/1	5/2022	6/1/	2020	
Liquidit	y/Insurer	N	one	N	one	N	one	N	one	
Par Outstand	ling (\$m)	5(0.00	7	5.00	16	5.00	25	0.00	
Swap Notion	al (\$m)	N	one	7	5.00	N	one	N	None	
			Spread		Spread		Spread		Spread	
Date	SIFMA	<u>Rate</u>	to SIFMA	<u>Rate</u>	to SIFMA	<u>Rate</u>	to SIFMA	<u>Rate</u>	to SIFMA	
1/20/2021	0.05%	0.55%	0.50%	0.48%	0.43%	0.50%	0.45%	0.63%	0.58%	
1/27/2021	0.04%	0.54%	0.50%	0.47%	0.43%	0.49%	0.45%	0.62%	0.58%	
2/3/2021	0.03%	0.53%	0.50%	0.46%	0.43%	0.48%	0.45%	0.61%	0.58%	
2/10/2021	0.03%	0.53%	0.50%	0.46%	0.43%	0.48%	0.45%	0.61%	0.58%	
2/17/2021	0.03%	0.53%	0.50%	0.46%	0.43%	0.48%	0.45%	0.61%	0.58%	
2/24/2021	0.03%	0.53%	0.50%	0.46%	0.43%	0.48%	0.45%	0.61%	0.58%	

Dedicated Tax Fund Bonds

TBTA General Revenue Bonds

	Issue		DTF 2002B-3d		008A-2a	TBTA 2003B-2	
Remarketi	ng Agent	N	I/A		N/A	N	I/A
Initial Purch	ase Date	11/01/20		06/	01/22	11/ ⁻	15/24
Liquidit	y/Insurer	N	one	N	lone	N	one
Par Outstand	ling (\$m)	15	5.90	6	9.63	36	5.23
Swap Notion	al (\$m)	N ₁	one	68.53		34.21	
			Spread	Spread			Spread
Date	SIFMA	<u>Rate</u>	to SIFMA	<u>Rate</u>	to SIFMA	<u>Rate</u>	to SIFMA
1/20/2021	0.05%	1.05%	1.00%	0.50%	0.45%	0.30%	0.25%
1/27/2021	0.04%	1.04%	1.00%	0.49%	0.45%	0.29%	0.25%
2/3/2021	0.03%	1.03%	1.00%	0.48%	0.45%	0.28%	0.25%
2/10/2021	0.03%	1.03%	1.00%	0.48%	0.45%	0.28%	0.25%
2/17/2021	0.03%	1.03%	1.00%	0.48%	0.45%	0.28%	0.25%
2/24/2021	0.03%	1.03%	1.00%	0.48%	0.48% 0.45%		0.25%

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY VARIABLE RATE: FLOATING RATE NOTES (LIBOR) RATE RESETS REPORT (Trailing 6-Weeks)

Transportation Revenue Bonds

	Issue	TRB 20	002D-2a-2	TRB 2002D-2b		
Remarketi	ng Agent		N/A	N/A		
Initial Purch	ase Date	4/6	5/2021	4/1	/2021	
	y/Insurer	N	lone	N	lone	
Par Outstand			0.00		00.00	
Swap Notion	nal (\$m)	5	0.00	10	00.00	
	69% of 1M	Spread to		Spread to		
Date	LIBOR	Rate	1M LIBOR	Rate	1M LIBOR	
1/20/2021	0.10%	0.78%	0.68%	0.40%	0.30%	
1/27/2021	0.10%	0.78%	0.68%	0.40%	0.30%	
2/3/2021	0.08%	0.76%	0.68%	0.38%	0.30%	
2/10/2021	0.08%	0.76%	0.68%	0.38%	0.30%	
2/17/2021	0.08%	0.76%	0.68%	0.38%	0.30%	
2/24/2021	0.08%	0.76%	0.68%	0.38%	0.30%	

	Issue	TRB 2	2002G-1f	TRB 2002G-1h		TRB	2005D-1	TRB 2011B			
Remarket	ing Agent		N/A	N/A		N/A		N/A			
Initial Purcl	nase Date	7/1	/2021	2/	1/2022	7/1/2021		7/1/2021		11/	1/2022
	ty/Insurer		lone	None None		N	lone				
Par Outstan		3	3.80	4	15.16	131.38		99.56			
Swap Notion	nal (\$m)	2	9.14	3	88.94	131.38		92.46			
	67% of 1M		Spread to		Spread to		Spread to		Spread to		
Date	LIBOR	Rate	1M LIBOR	Rate	1M LIBOR	Rate	1M LIBOR	Rate	1M LIBOR		
1/20/2021	0.10%	0.75%	0.65%	0.92%	0.82%	0.75%	0.65%	0.65%	0.55%		
1/27/2021	0.10%	0.75%	0.65%	0.92%	0.82%	0.75%	0.65%	0.65%	0.55%		
2/3/2021	0.08%	0.73%	0.65%	0.90%	0.82%	0.73%	0.65%	0.63%	0.55%		
2/10/2021	0.08%	0.73%	0.65%	0.90%	0.82%	0.73%	0.65%	0.63%	0.55%		
2/17/2021	0.08%	0.73%	0.65%	0.90%	0.82%	0.73%	0.65%	0.63%	0.55%		
2/24/2021	0.08%	0.73%	0.65%	0.90%	0.82%	0.73%	0.65%	0.63%	0.55%		

	Issue	TRB 2012G-4			
Remarketi	ng Agent	N/A			
Initial Purch	ase Date	11/1/2022			
Liquidit	y/Insurer	N	lone		
Par Outstand	ding (\$m)	7	1.93		
Swap Notion	nal (\$m)	71.93			
	67% of 1M		Spread to		
Date	LIBOR	<u>Rate</u>	1M LIBOR		
1/20/2021	0.10%	0.65%	0.55%		
1/27/2021	0.10%	0.65%	0.55%		
2/3/2021	0.08%	0.63%	0.55%		
2/10/2021	0.08%	0.63%	0.55%		
2/17/2021	0.08%	0.63%	0.55%		
2/24/2021	0.08%	0.63%	0.55%		

TBTA General Revenue Bonds

	Issue	TBTA	2005B-4a	TBTA 2008B-2		
Remarketi	ng Agent	N/A		NA		
Initial Purchase Date		2/1	/2021	11/1	5/2021	
Liquidity/Insurer		N	lone	N	lone	
Par Outstand	ding (\$m)	105.80		6	3.65	
Swap Notion	nal (\$m)	10	05.80	None		
Date	67% of 1M LIBOR	Rate	Spread to 1M LIBOR	Rate	Spread to 1M LIBOR	
1/20/2021	0.10%	0.80%	0.70%	0.60%	0.50%	
1/27/2021	0.10%	0.80%	0.70%	0.60%	0.50%	
2/3/2021	0.08%			0.58%	0.50%	
2/10/2021	0.08%	Now a S	SOFR FRN	0.58%	0.50%	
2/17/2021	0.08%	NOW a S	OUTK PKN	0.58%	0.50%	
2/24/2021	0.08%			0.58%	0.50%	

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY VARIABLE RATE: DAILY MODE RATE RESETS REPORT (Trailing 10 Days)

Transportation Revenue Bonds

TBTA General Revenue Bonds

Issi	ue	TRB 2	2005D-2	TRB 2	2012G-1	TRB 2	2015E-1	TRB 2	2015E-3	TBTA	2001C	TBTA	A 2002F
Dea	ler	Morgai	n Stanley	Barclay	/s Capital	US B	ancorp	BofA	Merrill	Gold	dman	Citi	group
Liquidity	Provider	He	elaba	Bar	clays	US	Bank	BofA	Merrill	State	Street	Cit	ibank
Type of L	iquidity	L	.oC	L	.oC	L	.oC	L	.oC	L	.oC	L	.oC
Par Outstar	nding (\$m)	8.	7.60	84	4.45	7	7.43	15	4.85	95.37		95.37 154.1	
Swap Notic	onal (\$m)	8.	7.60	84	4.45	7	7.43	N	one	10	0.00	154.10	
			Spread		Spread		Spread		Spread		Spread		Spread
Date	SIFMA	Rate	to SIFMA	Rate	to SIFMA	Rate	to SIFMA	Rate	to SIFMA	Rate	to SIFMA	Rate	to SIFMA
2/17/2021	0.03%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%
2/18/2021	0.03%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/19/2021	0.03%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/20/2021	0.03%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/21/2021	0.03%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/22/2021	0.03%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/23/2021	0.03%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/24/2021	0.03%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/25/2021	0.03%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.03%	0.00%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/26/2021	0.03%	0.03%	0.00%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%

TBTA General Revenue Bonds

Dedicated Tax Fund Bonds

Issue)	TBTA	2003B-1	TBTA	TBTA 2005B-3		2005B-4c	DTF 2008A-1	
Deale	r	BofA	Merrill	Jefferies		US Bancorp		TD Securities	
Liquidity Pr	Liquidity Provider BofA Merrill		State Street		US Bank		TD Bank		
Type of Lic	pe of Liquidity LoC		.oC	LoC		LoC		LoC	
Par Outstand	ling (\$m)	11	0.00	188.30		82.50		154.49	
Swap Notion	nal (\$m)	0	.00	18	8.30	82	2.50	15	2.00
			Spread		Spread		Spread		Spread
Date	SIFMA	Rate	to SIFMA	Rate	to SIFMA	Rate	to SIFMA	Rate	to SIFMA
2/17/2021	0.03%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.02%	-0.01%
2/18/2021	0.03%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.02%	-0.01%
2/19/2021	0.03%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/20/2021	0.03%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/21/2021	0.03%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/22/2021	0.03%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/23/2021	0.03%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/24/2021	0.03%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.01%	-0.02%
2/25/2021	0.03%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.03%	0.00%	0.02%	-0.01%
2/26/2021	0.03%	0.01%	-0.02%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.02%	-0.01%	0.03%	0.00%

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY VARIABLE RATE: TERM RATE MODE (SOFR) RATE RESETS REPORT (Trailing 10 Days)

TBTA General Revenue Bonds

Iss	ue	TBTA 2005B-4a			
Dea	ıler	U.S. Bank			
Liquidity	Provider	None			
Type of I	_iquidity	FRN			
Par Outsta	nding (\$m)	10	4.70		
Swap Noti	onal (\$m)	None			
			Spread to		
Date	67% of SOFR	Rate	<u>SOFR</u>		
2/17/2021	0.04%	0.42%	0.38%		
2/18/2021	0.02%	0.40%	0.38%		
2/19/2021	0.01%	0.39%	0.38%		
2/20/2021	0.01%	0.39%	0.38%		
2/21/2021	0.01%	0.39%	0.38%		
2/22/2021	0.02%	0.40%	0.38%		
2/23/2021	0.01%	0.39%	0.38%		
2/24/2021	0.01%	0.39%	0.38%		
2/25/2021	0.02%	0.40%	0.38%		
2/26/2021	0.01%	0.39%	0.38%		

					Outstanding		3/2/2021			
Underlying Ratings		BPA Sale	Series Original	Principal Iss.	Fixed	Variable	Synthetic Fixed	Total	av al	_
loody's /S&P / Fitch/ Kroll)	Series	Date	Final Maturity	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Outstanding	TIC ¹	N
MTA Transportation	2002D	5/30/02	11/1/2032	400.000	174.725	-	200.000	374.725	4.59	
Revenue Bonds	2002G	11/20/02	11/1/2026	400.000	-	16.150	81.065	97.215	3.86	
(A3/BBB+/A-/AA)	2003A	5/14/03	11/15/2032	475.340	52.425	-	-	52.425	4.49	
	2003B	8/13/03	11/15/2032	751.765	22.130	-	-	22.130	5.10	
	2005B	7/1/05	11/15/2035	750.000	100.635	-	200.050	100.635	4.80	
	2005D	11/2/05	11/1/2035	250.000	-	- 02.500	208.950	208.950	4.48	
	2005E	11/2/05	11/1/2035	250.000	70 (45	83.590	125.410	209.000	3.57	
	2006B	12/20/06	11/15/2036	717.730	72.645	-	-	72.645	4.52	
	2008B	2/21/08	11/15/2030	487.530	70.365	-	-	70.365	2.57	
	2009A	10/15/09	11/15/2039	502.320	359.420	-	-	359.420	3.79	
	2010A	1/13/10	11/15/2039	363.945	363.945	-	-	363.945	4.44	
	2010B	2/11/10	11/15/2039	656.975	573.945	-	-	573.945	4.29	
	2010C	7/7/10	11/15/2040	510.485	409.705	-	-	409.705	4.27	
	2010E	12/29/10	11/15/2040	750.000	582.350	-	-	582.350	4.57	
	2011A	7/20/11	11/15/2046	400.440	8.635	-	-	8.635	4.95	
	2011B	9/14/11	11/1/2041	99.560	-	8.425	91.135	99.560	3.74	
	2011C	11/10/11	11/15/2028	197.950	92.595	-	-	92.595	3.99	
	2011D	12/7/11	11/15/2046	480.165	21.995	-	-	21.995	4.57	
	2012A	3/15/12	11/15/2042	150.000	50.000	100.000	-	150.000	2.14	
	2012B	3/15/12	11/15/2039	250.000	184.120	-	-	184.120	3.85	
	2012C	5/3/12	11/15/2047	727.430	382.530	-	-	382.530	4.22	
	2012D	8/20/12	11/15/2032	1,263.365	582.535	-	-	582.535	3.51	
	2012E	7/20/12	11/15/2042	650.000	280.385	-	-	280.385	3.91	
	2012F	9/28/12	11/15/2030	1,268.445	857.490	-	-	857.490	3.17	
	2012G	11/13/12	11/1/2032	359.450	-	-	355.950	355.950	4.33	
	2012H	11/15/12	11/15/2042	350.000	202.205	-	-	202.205	3.70	
	2013A	1/24/13	11/15/2043	500.000	262.310	-	-	262.310	3.79	
	2013B	4/2/13	11/15/2043	500.000	287.340	-	-	287.340	4.08	
	2013C	6/11/13	11/15/2043	500.000	295.975	-	-	295.975	4.25	
	2013D	7/11/13	11/15/2043	333.790	183.150	-	-	183.150	4.63	
	2013E	11/15/13	11/15/2043	500.000	315.585	-	-	315.585	4.64	
	2014A	2/28/14	11/15/2044	400.000	198.905	-	-	198.905	4.31	
	2014B	4/17/14	11/15/2044	500.000	379.175	-	-	379.175	4.38	
	2014C	6/26/14	11/15/2036	500.000	261.470	-	-	261.470	3.32	
	2014D	11/4/14	11/15/2044	500.000	295.455	165.000	-	460.455	3.15	
	2015A	1/22/15	11/15/2045	850.000	758.235	-	-	758.235	4.12	
	2015B	3/19/15	11/15/2055	275.055	252.020	-	-	252.020	4.29	
	2015C	8/18/15	11/15/2035	550.000	477.110	-	-	477.110	3.68	
	2015D	9/17/2015	11/15/2035	407.695	357.030	-	-	357.030	3.67	
	2015E	9/10/2015	11/15/2050	650.000	-	496.190	-	496.190	1.70	
	2015F	12/17/2015	11/15/2036	330.430	287.180	-	-	287.180	3.21	
	2016A	2/25/2016	11/15/2056	782.520	705.120	-	-	705.120	3.54	
	2016B	6/30/2016	11/15/2037	673.990	614.000	-	-	614.000	2.90	
	2016C	7/28/2016		863.860	569.775	-	-	569.775	3.52	
2015X-1 (RRIF L		9/20/2016	11/15/2037	146.472	128.644	-	-	128.644	2.38	
	2016D	10/26/2016	11/15/2035	645.655	506.975	-	-	506.975	2.87	
	2017A	3/16/2017		325.585	318.380	-	-	318.380	3.77	
	2017B	9/28/2017	11/15/2028	662.025	662.025	-	-	662.025	1.98	
	2017C	12/14/2017	11/15/2040	2,021.462	2,172.935	-	-	2,172.935	3.12	
	2017D	12/21/2017	11/15/2047	643.095	643.095	-	-	643.095	3.51	
	2018A	1/23/2018	11/15/2048	472.310	277.610	-	-	277.610	1.91	
20	018B BANS	6/19/2018	5/15/2021	1,600.000	800.000	-	-	800.000	1.95	
	2018B	8/23/2018	11/15/2028	207.220	185.015	-	-	185.015	2.71	
2	018C BANS	10/10/2018	9/1/2021	900.000	450.000	-	-	450.000	2.29	
	2019A	2/6/2019	11/15/2048	454.150	454.150	-	-	454.150	4.16	
2015X-2 (RRIF L		5/1/2019	11/15/2037	300.000	271.236	-	-	271.236	2.38	
	2019B	5/14/2019	11/15/2052	177.185	177.185	-	-	177.185	3.83	
29	019B BANS	5/22/2019	5/15/2022	1,200.000	1,000.000	-	-	1,000.000	1.67	
	2019C	8/14/2019	11/15/2049	422.430	422.430	-	-	422.430	3.39	
20	019D BANS	9/6/2019	9/1/2022	1,200.000	1,000.000	-	-	1,000.000	1.33	
	2019D	11/7/2019	11/15/2048	241.745	241.745	-	-	241.745	3.62	
	019F BANS	12/10/2019	11/15/2022	200.000	200.000	-	-	200.000	1.45	
20	020A BANS	1/8/2020	2/1/2023	1,500.000	1,500.000	-	-	1,500.000	1.32	
	2020A	1/16/2020	11/15/2054	924.750	924.750	-	-	924.750	3.46	
	2020B	3/27/2020	11/15/2046	162.660	162.660	-	-	162.660	3.85	
2015X-3 (RRIF L	OAN - PTC)	4/20/2020	11/15/2037	244.398	230.868	-	-	230.868	2.38	
	2020C	5/14/2020	11/15/2055	1,725.000	1,725.000	-	-	1,725.000	5.17	
21	020B BANS	8/26/2020	8/1/2023	450.720	450.720	-	-	450.720	1.94	
	2020D	9/18/2020	11/15/2050	900.000	900.000	-	-	900.000	4.49	
	2020E	11/13/2020	11/15/2045	419.915	419.915	-	-	419.915	4.01	
	2021A	2/12/2021	11/15/2050	700.000	700.000			700.000	3.05	_
			-	41,927.011	28,869.952	869.355	1,062.510	30,801.817	3.32	1

	Series 2001C 2002F 2003B 2005A 2005B 2008B 2009A 2009B 2010A 2011A 2012A 2012B 2013B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C 2018D	BPA Sale Date 12/19/01 11/13/02 12/10/03 5/11/05 7/7/05 3/27/08 2/18/09 9/17/09 10/28/10 10/13/11 6/6/12 8/23/12 1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 11/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018 8/30/2018	Series Original Final Maturity 1/1/2032 11/1/2033 11/1/2041 1/1/2038 11/15/2038 11/15/2039 11/15/2040 1/1/2028 11/15/2042 11/15/2032 11/15/2043 11/15/2044 11/15/2044 11/15/2045 11/15/2044 11/15/2044 11/15/2045 11/15/2045 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2047	Principal Iss. Amount 148.200 246.480 250.000 150.000 800.000 252.230 475.000 200.000 346.960 609.430 231.490 1,236.898 257.195 200.000 250.000 250.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	Fixed Amount 103.120 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	Variable Amount 80.025 94.955 82.295 - 63.650	Synthetic Fixed Amount 9.000 144.835 42.365 19.775 561.600	Total Outstanding 89.025 144.835 137.320 102.070 561.600 166.770 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905	TIC ¹ 2.26 3.59 2.29 2.10 3.75 3.26 3.25 3.63 3.45 3.59 3.69 2.66 2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
TBTA General Revenue Bonds (Aa3/AA-/AA-/AA)	2001C 2002F 2003B 2005A 2005B 2008B 2009A 2009A 2010A 2011A 2012A 2012B 2013B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	12/19/01 11/13/02 12/10/03 5/11/05 7/7/05 3/27/08 2/18/09 9/17/09 10/28/10 10/13/11 6/6/12 8/23/12 1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 1/16/15 1/18/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 1/19/2017	1/1/2032 11/1/2032 11/1/2033 11/1/2041 1/1/2032 11/15/2038 11/15/2038 11/15/2039 11/15/2040 1/1/2028 11/15/2042 11/15/2032 11/15/2032 11/15/2044 11/15/2044 11/15/2044 11/15/2044 11/15/2045 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2047	148.200 246.480 250.000 150.000 800.000 252.230 475.000 200.000 346.960 609.430 231.490 1,236.898 257.195 200.000 250.000 250.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	103.120 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	80.025 - 94.955 82.295 - 63.650	9.000 144.835 42.365 19.775 561.600 - - - - - -	89.025 144.835 137.320 102.070 561.600 166.770 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110	2.26 3.59 2.29 2.10 3.75 3.26 3.25 3.63 3.45 3.59 3.69 2.66 2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
Revenue Bonds (Aa3/AA-/AA-/AA)	2002F 2003B 2005A 2005B 2008B 2009A 2009B 2010A 2011A 2012A 2012B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	11/13/02 12/10/03 5/11/05 7/7/05 3/27/08 2/18/09 9/17/09 10/28/10 10/13/11 6/6/12 8/23/12 1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 1/16/15 1/19/17 1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018	11/1/2032 1/1/2033 11/1/2041 1/1/2032 11/15/2038 11/15/2039 11/15/2040 1/1/2028 11/15/2042 11/15/2032 11/15/2032 11/15/2044 11/15/2044 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2047	246.480 250.000 150.000 800.000 252.230 475.000 200.000 346.960 609.430 231.490 1,236.898 257.195 200.000 250.000 255.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	103.120 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	94.955 82.295 - 63.650	144.835 42.365 19.775 561.600 - - - - - - - -	144.835 137.320 102.070 561.600 166.770 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110	3.59 2.29 2.10 3.75 3.26 3.25 3.63 3.45 3.59 3.69 2.66 2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
(Aa3/AA-/AA)	2003B 2005A 2005B 2008B 2009A 2009B 2010A 2011A 2012A 2012B 2013B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	12/10/03 5/11/05 7/7/05 3/27/08 2/18/09 9/17/09 10/28/10 10/13/11 6/6/12 8/23/12 1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 1/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018	1/1/2033 11/1/2041 1/1/2032 11/15/2038 11/15/2039 11/15/2040 1/1/2028 11/15/2042 11/15/2032 11/15/2030 11/15/2044 11/15/2045 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2047	250.000 150.000 800.000 252.230 475.000 200.000 346.960 609.430 231.490 1,236.898 257.195 200.000 250.000 250.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	103.120 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	94.955 82.295 - 63.650	42.365 19.775 561.600 - - - - - - - - -	137.320 102.070 561.600 166.770 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110	2.29 2.10 3.75 3.26 3.25 3.63 3.45 3.59 3.69 2.66 2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
	2005A 2005B 2008B 2009A 2009B 2010A 2011A 2012A 2012B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B	5/11/05 7/7/05 3/27/08 2/18/09 9/17/09 10/28/10 10/13/11 6/6/12 8/23/12 1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 11/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 2/1/2018	11/1/2041 1/1/2032 11/15/2038 11/15/2038 11/15/2039 11/15/2040 1/1/2028 11/15/2042 11/15/2032 11/15/2033 11/15/2044 11/15/2050 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2047	150.000 800.000 252.230 475.000 200.000 346.960 609.430 231.490 1,236.898 257.195 200.000 250.000 255.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	103.120 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	82.295 - 63.650	19.775 561.600 - - - - - - - - - -	102.070 561.600 166.770 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110	2.10 3.75 3.26 3.25 3.63 3.45 3.59 3.69 2.66 2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
	2005B 2008B 2009A 2009B 2010A 2011A 2012A 2012B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B	7/7/05 3/27/08 2/18/09 9/17/09 10/28/10 10/13/11 6/6/12 8/23/12 1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 11/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018	1/1/2032 11/15/2038 11/15/2038 11/15/2039 11/15/2040 1/1/2028 11/15/2042 11/15/2032 11/15/2030 11/15/2044 11/15/2050 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2047	800.000 252.230 475.000 200.000 346.960 609.430 231.490 1,236.898 257.195 200.000 250.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	103.120 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	63.650	561.600 - - - - - - - - - -	561.600 166.770 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110	3.75 3.26 3.25 3.63 3.45 3.59 3.69 2.66 2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
	2008B 2009A 2009B 2010A 2011A 2012A 2012B 2013B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	3/27/08 2/18/09 9/17/09 10/28/10 10/13/11 6/6/12 8/23/12 1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 1/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2038 11/15/2038 11/15/2039 11/15/2040 1/1/2028 11/15/2042 11/15/2032 11/15/2030 11/15/2044 11/15/2050 11/15/2045 11/15/2047 11/15/2047	252.230 475.000 200.000 346.960 609.430 231.490 1,236.898 257.195 200.000 250.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	103.120 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	63.650	-	166.770 62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760	3.26 3.25 3.63 3.45 3.59 3.69 2.66 2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
	2009A 2009B 2010A 2011A 2012A 2012B 2013B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B	2/18/09 9/17/09 10/28/10 10/13/11 6/6/12 8/23/12 1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 1/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2038 11/15/2039 11/15/2040 1/1/2028 11/15/2042 11/15/2032 11/15/2030 11/15/2044 11/15/2050 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2047	475.000 200.000 346.960 609.430 231.490 1,236.898 257.195 200.000 250.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030		-	62.700 200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760	3.25 3.63 3.45 3.59 3.69 2.66 2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
	2009B 2010A 2011A 2012A 2012B 2013B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	9/17/09 10/28/10 10/13/11 6/6/12 8/23/12 1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 11/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2039 11/15/2040 1/1/2028 11/15/2042 11/15/2032 11/15/2030 11/15/2043 11/15/2044 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2047	200.000 346.960 609.430 231.490 1,236.898 257.195 200.000 250.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	-	-	200.000 280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760	3.63 3.45 3.59 3.69 2.66 2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
	2010A 2011A 2012A 2012B 2013B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	10/28/10 10/13/11 6/6/12 8/23/12 1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 11/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2040 1/1/2028 11/15/2042 11/15/2032 11/15/2030 11/15/2043 11/15/2044 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2047	346.960 609.430 231.490 1,236.898 257.195 200.000 250.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	-	-	280.400 25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760	3.45 3.59 3.69 2.66 2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
	2011A 2012A 2012B 2013B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B	10/13/11 6/6/12 8/23/12 1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 11/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018	1/1/2028 11/15/2042 11/15/2032 11/15/2033 11/15/2043 11/15/2044 11/15/2045 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2047	609.430 231.490 1,236.898 257.195 200.000 250.000 225.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	-	-	25.425 162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760	3.59 3.69 2.66 2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
	2012A 2012B 2013B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B	6/6/12 8/23/12 1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 11/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2042 11/15/2032 11/15/2030 11/15/2043 11/15/2044 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2038	231.490 1,236.898 257.195 200.000 250.000 225.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	-	- - - -	162.045 879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760	3.69 2.66 2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
	2012B 2013B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	8/23/12 1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 11/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2032 11/15/2030 11/15/2043 11/15/2044 11/15/2050 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2038	1,236.898 257.195 200.000 250.000 225.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	- - - - -	- - - -	879.105 180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760	2.66 2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
	2013B 2013C 2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	1/29/13 4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 11/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2030 11/15/2043 11/15/2044 11/15/2050 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2038	257.195 200.000 250.000 225.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	- - - - -	- - -	180.550 141.830 186.110 189.760	2.25 3.71 4.28 4.18
	2013C 2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	4/18/13 2/6/14 5/15/15 11/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2043 11/15/2044 11/15/2050 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2038	200.000 250.000 225.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	141.830 186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	- - - -	- - -	141.830 186.110 189.760	3.71 4.28 4.18
	2014A 2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	2/6/14 5/15/15 11/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2044 11/15/2050 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2038	250.000 225.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	186.110 189.760 58.905 498.030	-	-	186.110 189.760	4.28 4.18
	2015A 2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	5/15/15 11/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2050 11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2038	225.000 65.000 541.240 300.000	189.760 58.905 498.030	- - -	-	189.760	4.18
	2015B 2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	11/16/15 1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2045 11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2038	65.000 541.240 300.000	58.905 498.030	-			
	2016A 2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	1/28/16 1/19/17 1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2046 11/15/2047 11/15/2038	541.240 300.000	498.030	-	-		
	2017A 2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	1/19/17 1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2047 11/15/2038	300.000		-			3.88
	2017B 2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	1/19/2017 11/17/2017 2/1/2018	11/15/2038				-	498.030	3.24
	2017C 2018A 2018B 2018C	11/17/2017 2/1/2018			300.000	-	-	300.000 902.975	3.71
	2018A 2018B 2018C	2/1/2018	11/15/2042	902.975	902.975	-	-		3.48
	2018B 2018C			720.990	720.990	-	-	720.990	2.81
	2018C	8/30/2018	11/15/2048	351.930	351.930	-	-	351.930	3.84
		0.00.00.00	11/15/2031	270.090	270.090	-	-	270.090	2.75
		8/30/2018	11/15/2038	159.280	159.280	-	-	159.280	3.66
		10/4/2018	11/15/2038	125.000	98.985	-	-	98.985	2.58
	2018E Taxable	12/12/2018	11/15/2032	148.470	-	148.470	-	148.470	1.87
	2019A	5/23/2019	11/15/2049	150.000	150.000	-	-	150.000	3.71
2	2019B Taxable	9/25/2019	11/15/2044	102.465	102.465	-	-	102.465	3.49
	2019C	12/3/2019	11/15/2048	200.000	200.000	-	-	200.000	3.04
	2020A	5/27/2020	11/15/2054 _	525.000	525.000	460.205	-	525.000	3.64
			=	10,441.323	6,749.695	469.395	777.575	7,996.665	3.27 WATIC
TBTA Subordinate	2002E	11/13/02	11/15/2022	756.095	36.080		_	36.080	5.34
	2002E		11/15/2032			-			
Revenue Bonds	2013A 2013D Taxable	01/29/13 12/19/13	11/15/2032 11/15/2025	653.965 313.975	720.645	-	-	720.645	3.13 3.89
(A1/A+/AA-)	2013D Taxable	12/19/13	11/13/2023 _	1,724.035	110.645 867.370		-	110.645 867.370	3.32
			=	1,724.033	807.370		-	807.370	
								L	WATIC
MTA Dedicated	2002B	9/5/02	11/1/2022	440.000	-	113.000	-	113.000	1.85
Tax Fund Bonds	2004B	3/10/04	11/15/2028	500.000	17.120	-	-	17.120	4.51
(NAF/AA/AA/NAF)	2008A	6/25/08	11/1/2031	352.915	-	4.635	301.970	306.605	4.08
	2008B	8/7/08	11/1/2034	348.175	190.205	44.740	-	234.945	2.88
	2009C	4/30/09	11/15/2039	750.000	750.000	-	-	750.000	4.89
	2010A	3/25/10	11/15/2040	502.990	411.885	-	-	411.885	3.91
	2011A	3/31/11	11/15/2021	127.450	2.575	-	-	2.575	2.99
	2012A	10/25/12	11/15/2032	959.466	910.100	-	-	910.100	3.07
	2016A	3/10/16	11/15/2036	579.955	558.175	-	-	558.175	2.98
	2016B	5/26/16	11/15/2056	588.305	570.475	-	-	570.475	3.37
	2017A	2/23/17	11/15/2047	312.825	303.535	-	-	303.535	3.97
	2017B	5/17/17	11/15/2057	680.265	678.720	-	-	678.720	3.56
	2019A BANS	3/19/19	3/1/2022	750.000	750.000	-	-	750.000	1.86
			_	6,892.346	5,142.790	162.375	301.970	5,607.135	3.37
			_						WATIC
MTA Payroll Mobility Tax Bonds (NAF/NAF/Private/Private)	2020A BANS	12/17/20	12/15/2023	2,907.280	2,907.280	-	-	2,907.280	1.36
			-	2,907.280	2,907.280	-	-	2,907.280	1.36
			=	, .					WATIC
			All MTA Total	63,891.995	44,537.087	1,501.125	2,142.055	48,180.267	3.20
1 000 100 100 1			=			1,0011120	2,1.2.000		
idson Rail Yards Trust Obligations ²	2016A	9/22/16	11/15/2056	1,057.430	682.430	-	-	682.430	4.28
9	2020A	3/27/20	11/15/2046 _	162.660 1,220.090	154.230 836.660	-	-	154.230	4.28
(A3/NAF/NAF/A-)			=	1,220.070	050.000	-		836 660 1	4 28
9			Grand Total	65,112.085	45,373.747	1,501.125	2,142.055	49,016.927	3.22

Notes

⁽¹⁾ Fixed Rate TICs calculated as of issuance of Fixed Rate Bonds. Floating Rate TICs calculated from inception including fees. Any Unhedged Variable Rate Bonds that have been fixed to maturity are carried at the new Fixed Rate TIC. Synthetic Fixed Rate TICs include average swap rates plus current variable rate fees and estimated basis adjustments for life of swap. Synthetic Fixed Rate TICs do not include benefit of any upfront payments received by MTA. Variable Rate TICs include average remarketed plus current variable rate fees.

⁽²⁾ Assumes that no fee purchase options are exercised thru maturity. If all of the fee purchase options are exercised within 10 years, the All-in TIC would be 2.74%.

Schedule H: Modifications to Personal Service & Miscellaneous Service Contracts



Page 1 of 2

Vendor Name (& Location):	Contract Number:	AWO/Modification #
Willis of New York		9
Description:		<u>.</u>
Extension of Owner Controlled Insurance for East Side Access	Original Amount:	\$93,000,000
Contract Term (including Options, if any):	Prior Modifications:	\$518,201,498
	Prior Budgetary Increases:	\$
Option(s) included in Total Amount? Yes X No	Current Amount:	\$611,201,498
Procurement Type: X Competitive Non-competitive		¢40.700.500
Solicitation Type: X RFP Bid Other:	This Request:	\$48,798,502
Funding Source:		
☐ Operating X Capital ☐ Federal ☐ Other:	% of This Request to Current Amount:	8%
Requesting Dept/Div & Dept/Div Head Name:	% of Modifications (including This	610%
Risk and Insurance Management / Phyllis Rachmuth	Request) to Original Amount:	01070

PURPOSE:

Item Number:

To obtain Board approval to extend the insurance policies of the MTA's Owner Controlled Insurance Program (OCIP) for the East Side Access Project through March 31, 2023.

- Authorization to extend Primary Workers Compensation and General Liability Insurance with Liberty Mutual.
- Authorization for MTA's Captive subsidiary, First Mutual Transportation Assurance Company (FMTAC) to extend the Deducible Reimbursement policy and the first layer of Excess Liability Insurance.
- Authorization to extend Excess Liability with Navigators and a consortium of London and Bermuda Insurers.
- Authorization to extend Builders Risk primary FMTAC policy and additional coverage with Swiss Re and Zurich.
- Authorization to extend Railroad Protective liability with Chubb/ACE.
- Authorization to extend Pollution Liability with AIG/Chartis
- Authorization to extend the broker service contract with Willis of NY.
- Total additional funding requested: \$48.8 million.

SUMMARY:

The East Side Access Project is currently insured through an MTA Owner Controlled Insurance Program (OCIP), which was approved by the Board on December 17, 1998. Willis of NY, the OCIP broker, selected through a competitive RFP process, subsequently marketed and placed OCIP policies in 1999, based upon the then-scheduled completion date and estimated third party construction costs. These policies were subsequently extended, with Board approval in 2010, to April 1, 2016. In 2016 the Board approved coverage extensions to April 1, 2021 to reflect an estimated third-party construction cost of \$7.025 billion including Regional Investments. Authorization was also granted to extend the Excess Liability, Pollution Liability and Railroad Protective Liability policies through March 31, 2021 upon their expirations. The current authorization request will extend the coverage to April 1, 2023. An additional \$48.8 million is required.

DISCUSSION:

The East Side Access Project OCIP provides the MTA and each architect, engineer, contractor, and subcontractor working on the project with uniform Professional Liability (E&O), Environmental Liability, Workers Compensation (WC), General Liability (GL), Excess Liability, Railroad Protective Liability, and Builders Risk Insurance. Policies are underwritten by insurance companies with A.M. Best ratings of A or greater and/or equivalent financial strength. The carriers were competitively selected based upon policy terms, conditions, services and costs offered for this program. The original OCIP Program budget for all policies was \$93 million based upon a project cost of \$2.3 billion and project completion in 2010. In 2010, the Board approved an extension of these policies to reflect a third-party construction value of \$5.075 billion and construction completion by the first quarter of 2016. In 2016, the Board approved extending the program to March 31, 2021 based upon a third-party construction value including Regional investments of \$7.025 billion. Revenue service is anticipated by December 31, 2022. These policy extensions will cover the remaining ESA contracts and Regional Investment contracts to be completed by April 1, 2023.

MTA Form R0058G - 3/07



Primary Workers Compensation and General Liability

The Liberty Mutual primary policies expire on April 1, 2021. The extension of these policies to April 1, 2023 will result in additional premium of \$4.1 million.

FMTAC

The FMTAC policies expire on April 1, 2021. The Deductible Reimbursement policy pays the first \$750,000 of each WC loss and the first \$1,900,000 of each GL loss. The FMTAC layer of Excess Liability Insurance covers the project for \$10million per occurrence and in the annual aggregate for losses above the Liberty Mutual primary GL coverage of \$2 million per occurrence and \$5 million in the aggregate. Based upon actuarial analysis and increases in construction value and payroll, the extension of these policies to April 1, 2023 will result in additional premium of \$10.1 million.

Excess Liability

The Excess Liability policies underwritten by Navigators and a consortium of London and Bermuda based insurers expire on April 1, 2021. These policies together provide \$290 million in policy term aggregate liability coverage. Additional premium to extend to April 1, 2023 is \$21.8 million.

Builders Risk

FMTAC insures the primary builders risk for the first \$50 million of a covered loss. An additional \$350 million in coverage above FMTAC is provided by a consortium led by Swiss Re, and Zurich. These polices expire on June 1, 2021. The FMTAC policy will be extended until revenue service at no cost. Quotes have been received to extend the additional coverage until January 1, 2023 when revenue service is anticipated. The risk is currently being evaluated. If the extension is exercised at the full \$350 million limit, it will result in additional premium of \$7.2 million.

Railroad Protective Liability

The Chubb/ACE policy expires on April 1, 2021. The policy provides \$25 million in coverage to protect the interests of Amtrak and other non-MTA railroad that operate within project limits. The extension to April 1, 2024 will result in additional premium of \$780,000.

Pollution Liability

The AIG/Chartis policy expires on July 1, 2021. The policy provides \$25 million in coverage subject to a \$1 million retention for the sudden and accidental release of pollutants during construction. The extension to April 1, 2023 will result in additional premium of \$530,000.

Willis of NY

The broker service contract with Willis of NY will need to be extended for two years to match with the insurance program. The extension will result in additional fee of \$750,000.

The total amount necessary to extend is \$45.3 million. In addition, we are requesting a contingency of \$3.5 million. The primary WC and GL policies are subject to audit based upon the payroll reported during the policy period. The builders risk is also subject to audit based upon the date of revenue service and the total construction value at completion. The contingency will allow for variances from the current estimates.

MTA is obligated under its construction contracts to provide continuing Owner Controlled Insurance coverage. Risk and Insurance Management has been able to achieve favorable extension terms. MTA Risk and Insurance Management has weighed the risk of loss and the cost of available insurance and concluded that this program is reasonable, cost effective and in the best interests of the MTA.

IMPACT ON FUNDING:

The additional \$48.8 million will be funded in 2015-2019 and 2020-2024 Capital Programs.

ALTERNATIVES:

The alternative would be to require each construction contractor to carry their own Workers Compensation, General Liability, Excess Liability, Environmental Liability and Railroad Protective Liability for their work. This approach would not be cost effective as the additive cost of each contractor's policy would most likely exceed the cost of the MTA policy. Also, contractor insurance would expire upon completion of a contract leaving completed works without coverage. By purchasing a single insurance program, the MTA can cover all completed and active construction works of the East Side Access Project until construction completion under a uniform program with high limits suitable for a project such as East Side Access.

MTA Form R0058 - 8/97



age 1 of 1

Subject
Board Authorization to File for and Accept Federal Grants
Department
Capital Programs
Department Head Name
Stephanie DeLisle
Department Head Signature
Project Manager Name
Catherine Corless

Date
March 17. 2021
Vendor Name
Contract Number
Contract Manager Name
Table of Contents Ref #

		Board Action-			
Order	То	Date	Арр	Info	Other
1	Finance	3/17/2021	х		
2	Board	3/17/2021	Х		

Internal Approvals						
Order	Approval	Order	Approval			
1	CFO					
2	Legal					

Narrative

Purpose

To secure MTA Board approval to file for and accept Federal grants for Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2021.

Discussion

Enclosed is a resolution for Board action prepared in conformance with past practices to:

- 1) Authorize filing of applications in request of Federal capital assistance for the FFY 2021.
- Authorize the Chairman or any of his designees to make required certifications.
- 3) Authorize acceptance of grants.

Projects authorized to be submitted for Federal funding are those referenced in the published Notice of Public Hearing and described in the MTA Description of Projects for FFY 2021. A copy of the resolution requesting MTA Board approval and the list of the projects are attached to this staff summary.

In accordance with FTA regulations, a Public Hearing inviting public comment on the projects proposed to be submitted for federal funding was advertised beginning on January 29, 2021. Written comments (via mail or the MTA.info website) were solicited, and a virtual hearing to solicit comments was held on Tuesday, February 23, 2021 (via Zoom). At the virtual hearing, the Deputy Director of Grants Management read into the record the amounts of Federal funds and dollar amounts of work covered by the Notice.

A transcript of the virtual hearing and written comments submitted in conjunction with the hearing are available on the Director's Desk. Thirteen members of the public gave testimony at the virtual Public Hearing, and twelve on-line comments were received. Collectively, these statements/comments were about the need for accessibility at subway and commuter railroad stations, maintenance, service and safety improvements, design elements, system expansion as well as comments in support of the proposed capital projects included in this hearing. In accordance with applicable federal requirements, MTA and agency staff have reviewed and considered all substantive public comments concerning the proposed program of capital projects for federal funding.

Recommendation

It is recommended that the MTA Board approve the attached resolution in order to permit the filing and acceptance of Federal capital assistance for FFY 2021.

RESOLUTION ADOPTED AT A MEETING OF METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

Tuesday, February 23, 2021

WHEREAS, on and after January 29, 2021, a Notice of Public Hearing on the projects to be considered for inclusion in applications to the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) for Federal financial assistance under Section 5307, Section 5309, Section 5324, Section 5337, Section 5339 and Section 5340 of Title 49, Chapter 53, United States Code, as well as funds available for transit use under Title I of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (FAST Act) was published in newspapers of general circulation (including newspapers oriented to minority communities) in the geographic area to be served thereby, which Notice contained a summary of the capital improvement program for federal fiscal year 2021 for the New York City Transit Authority, Manhattan and Bronx Surface Transit Operating Authority, Long Island Rail Road, Metro-North Commuter Railroad, MTA Capital Construction Company, MTA Bus Company, Staten Island Rapid Transit Operating Authority; and

WHEREAS, the full program of projects, including descriptions of individual projects, for federal fiscal year 2021, was available to the public, as indicated in the notices published in newspapers, either by request or at public offices in the area served by the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (the "Authority"); and

WHEREAS, all of the principal elected officials of each general purpose unit of government within the service areas of the public transportation operators for whom assistance is being sought under the said project application were notified by mail of such application; and

WHEREAS, on Tuesday, February 23, 2021, the Public Hearing was conducted by the Authority affording to all concerned the opportunity to present their views, and to submit written statements concerning the projects, including consideration of the economic and social effects of the projects, their impact on the environment and their consistency with the goals and objectives of such urban planning as has been promulgated by the affected communities; and

WHEREAS, the members of the Authority have had an opportunity to review the testimony given at the said Public Hearing, and the statements submitted in connection therewith.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY:

1. The Chairman, or any of his designees, be and each of them hereby is, with respect to applications for grants for projects under Section 5307, Section 5309, Section 5324, Section 5337, Section 5339 and Section 5340 of Title 49, Chapter 53, United States Code, as well as funds available for transit under Title I of FAST Act, authorized to certify to the United States Department of Transportation that the Authority has (a) afforded an adequate opportunity for a Public Hearing on the projects pursuant to adequate prior notice, and has held such Hearing; (b) considered the economic and social effects of the projects and their

impact on the environment, including requirements under the Clean Air Act, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and other applicable federal environmental statutes, and their consistency with goals and objectives of such urban planning as has been promulgated by the affected communities; (c) found that the projects are consistent with the official plans for the comprehensive development of the urban area to be affected; and (d) found that the projects are in the best overall public interest taking into consideration the need for fast, safe and efficient public transportation services, and conservation of environment, historic sites and natural resources and the cost of eliminating or minimizing any adverse effects.

- 2. The Chairman, or any of his designees be, and each of them hereby is, authorized to deliver to the said department a copy of the published notices of and transcript of the said Hearing, including those written statements submitted in connection therewith, and to advise the said department (a) that it may consider the applications as the Authority's final applications, subject to such revisions as the Chairman, or his designees may deem acceptable; (b) that the views, if any, concerning the projects of those principal elected officials of each general purpose unit of government within the service areas of the mass transportation operators for whom assistance is being sought under the said applications, are as set forth in the transcript of the said Public Hearing and those written statements submitted in connection therewith.
- 3. The Chairman, or any of his designees be, and each of them hereby is, authorized to execute and file applications and accept from the United States of America, on behalf of the Authority, grants of financial assistance under successor legislation to Section 5307, Section 5309, Section 5324, Section 5337, Section 5339 and Section 5340 of Title 49, Chapter 53, United States Code, as well as funds available for transit use under Title I of Fast Act (in such amounts as may become available) in connection with the projects upon such terms and conditions as the Chairman, or any of their designees shall deem acceptable.

CERTIFICATION

The undersigned hereby certifies that she is the Assistant Secretary of Metropo Transportation Authority, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, and the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at a meeting of the said Auduly held on the 23 rd day of February 2021, held virtually, via Zoom webinar which me quorum of the said Authority was present and acting throughout.			
	Victoria Clement Assistant Secretary		
	·		
Dated:			

S:\CapFund\GRANTMGT\GRANTS\Public Hearings\Public Hearing 20\Memos and Letters\Resolution 2021 - FINAL.doc



Subject
2020 Annual Procurement Report
Department
MTA Procurement
Department Head Name
Kuvershen Ayer
Department Head Signature
Division Head Name

	Page 1 of 1
Date	
February 26, 2021	
Vendor Name	
Various	
Contract Number	
Various	
Contract Manager Name	
Table of Contents Ref #	

Board Action							
Order	rder To Date Approval Info Ot						
1	Finance	3/17/21	Х				
2	Board	3/17/21	Х				

internal Approvais						
Order	Approval	Order	Approval			
1	Chief Procurement Officer					
2	Chief Compliance Officer	·				
3	General Counsel					
4	CFO					

Internal Approvals

Purpose:

To authorize the filing with the State of New York of the annual MTA All-Agency Procurement report for the period January 1, 2020- December 31, 2020 as required under Section 2879 of the Public Authorities Law ("PAL").

This report includes the following required material:

- 1. Contracts awarded with payments made in 2020 as prepared by each agency and
- 2. Contracts awarded prior to 2020 with payments made in 2020 as prepared by each agency.

The report, which is being submitted separately, conforms to the format/content requirements of both PAL Section 2879 as well as the Public Authorities Reporting Information System (PARIS) overseen by the New York State Independent Authorities Budget Office. Once approved by the Corporate Governance Committee, the All-Agency Procurement Guidelines will be attached to the report prior to filing, as required by PAL Section 2879.

Many of the contracts on this list came before the Board during the course of the calendar year. The active contracts that were awarded prior to this calendar year were also included in the prior years' annual procurement reports, which have previously been reviewed by the Board.

Staff Summary Page 1 of 2

Subject
MTA Prompt Payment Annual Report 2020
Department
Chief Financial Officer
Department Head Name
Robert Foran
Department Head Signature
Project Manager/Division Head
Noemi Lopez

Noemi Lopez							
	Board Action						
Order To Date Approval Info Other							
1	Finance Comm.	3/17/21		х			
2	Board	3/17/21		х			

Date
March 2, 2021
Vendor Name
Contract Number
Contract Manager Name
Table of Contents Ref #

Internal Approvals					
Order	Approval	Order	Approval		
1	Legal				

Purpose:

To report to the Board the compliance by the MTA Business Service Center with the New York State Prompt Payment Legislation.

Discussion:

The Prompt Payment Legislation, implemented in April 1988 requires that the Authority must pay amounts due under its contracts within 30 days of the receipt of a proper invoice or the receipt of the goods or services, whichever is later. When payment of a proper invoice is delayed beyond the allotted time, the agency must pay interest at the rate set forth by the New York State Commission of Taxation and Finance which is currently at 7.5%, if such interest payment exceeds a ten dollars threshold.

Additionally, the Prompt Payment Legislation requires that the MTA issue an annual report within ninety days after each fiscal year. This report shall include the following:

- 1) A listing of the types of categories of contracts which the Authority entered into during the twelve month period covered by the report, together with a brief description of whether each such type or category of contract was subject to the prompt payment requirements promulgated by the Authority and, if not, the reasons why;
- 2) The total amount and number of interest payments made to vendors for contracts allocated to the type or category;
- 3) The number of interest "chargeable" days and the total number of days required to process each delayed/late contract vendor payment; and
- 4) A summary of the "principal" reasons why such delayed/late payments occurred.



Page 2 of 2

For the current period, the total amount of prompt payment interest paid, Agency-wide is \$40,813 on a total invoice value paid of \$11,318,451,494.78. This is an 80% decrease in the amount of prompt payment interest compared to the 2019 amount paid which was \$202,670.

The principal reason for the late payments is as follows:

1) Public works (Capital) related invoices are approved in a capital system outside of the PeopleSoft environment. On occasion (0.0040%) invoices are not remitted timely to PeopleSoft for payment.

The Legislation requires the MTA to file the report with the State Comptroller, State Director of the Budget, the Chairman of the Senate Finance committee, and the Chairman of the Assembly Ways and Means Committee.

Enclosed is a copy of the Annual Prompt Payment Report for 2020, which will be filed by the MTA in accordance with the legislation requirement.

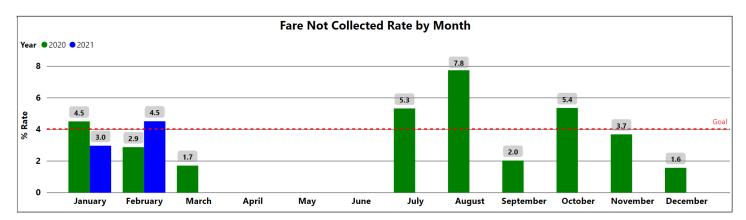
		MT	A AND CONSTIT	UENT AGENCIES	1	
		ANAI	YSIS OF 2011 T	OTAL PAYMENTS	3	
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER OF	VALUE OF	PERCENTAGE FOR NUMBER	PERCENTAGE FOR VALUE
	NUMBER OF	VALUE OF	INTEREST	INTEREST	OF INTEREST	OF INTEREST
AGENCY	INVOICES PAID	INVOICES PAID	INVOICES PAID	INVOICES PAID	INVOICES PAID	INVOICES PAID
LIRR	55,915	469,672,581	193	6,636	0.3452%	0.0014%
MNR	55,475	442,413,198	158	3,848	0.2848%	0.0009%
MTA	31,590	4,573,334,432	31	607	0.0981%	0.0000%
LIB	13,655	73,634,145	3	4.29	0.0220%	0.0000%
NYCTA	194,520	2,869,352,413	-	-	0.0000%	0.0000%
SIRTOA	455	581,052	-	-	0.0000%	0.0000%
B & T	9,238	95,215,104	57	1,650	0.6170%	0.0017%
BUS	49,284	115,563,716	28	18,424	0.0568%	0.0159%
TOTALS	410,132	8,639,766,641	470	31,170	0.1146%	0.0004%
		MTA AND CONS ANALYSIS OF 20	STITUENT AGEN 10 TOTAL PAYN			
AGENCY	TOTAL NUMBER OF INVOICES PAID	TOTAL VALUE OF INVOICES PAID	NUMBER OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID	VALUE OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID	PERCENTAGE FOR NUMBER OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID	PERCENTAGE FOR VALUE OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID
<u>AGENCY</u> LIRR	NUMBER OF	VALUE OF	INTEREST	INTEREST	FOR NUMBER OF INTEREST	FOR VALUE OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID
	NUMBER OF INVOICES PAID 52,031	VALUE OF <u>INVOICES PAID</u> 1,057,285,548	INTEREST INVOICES PAID	INTEREST INVOICES PAID	FOR NUMBER OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID	FOR VALUE OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID 0.0006%
LIRR	NUMBER OF INVOICES PAID 52,031 65,880	VALUE OF <u>INVOICES PAID</u> 1,057,285,548 359,061,186	INTEREST INVOICES PAID 56	INTEREST INVOICES PAID 5,970	FOR NUMBER OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID 0.1076% 0.0000%	FOR VALUE OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID 0.0006% 0.0000%
LIRR MNR MTA	52,031 65,880 35,209	VALUE OF INVOICES PAID 1,057,285,548 359,061,186 5,371,540,551	INTEREST INVOICES PAID 56	5,970 - 369	FOR NUMBER OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID 0.1076% 0.0000% 0.0170%	FOR VALUE OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID 0.0006% 0.0000%
LIRR MNR MTA LIB	52,031 65,880 35,209	VALUE OF INVOICES PAID 1,057,285,548 359,061,186 5,371,540,551 52,716,872	INTEREST INVOICES PAID 56 - 6	5,970 - 369	FOR NUMBER OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID 0.1076% 0.0000% 0.0170% 0.5269%	FOR VALUE OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID 0.0006% 0.0000% 0.0000%
LIRR MNR MTA LIB NYCTA	52,031 65,880 35,209 13,475	VALUE OF INVOICES PAID 1,057,285,548 359,061,186 5,371,540,551 52,716,872 1,059,400,000	56	1NTEREST INVOICES PAID 5,970 -	FOR NUMBER OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID 0.1076% 0.0000% 0.0170% 0.5269% 0.5911%	FOR VALUE OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID 0.0006% 0.0000% 0.00043% 0.0031%
LIRR MNR MTA LIB NYCTA SIRTOA	52,031 52,031 65,880 35,209 13,475 86,623	VALUE OF INVOICES PAID 1,057,285,548 359,061,186 5,371,540,551 52,716,872 1,059,400,000 15,334,580	56	1NTEREST INVOICES PAID 5,970 -	FOR NUMBER OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID 0.1076% 0.0000% 0.0170% 0.5269% 0.5911% 0.0000%	FOR VALUE OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID 0.0006% 0.0000% 0.0000% 0.0043% 0.0031% 0.0000%
LIRR MNR MTA LIB NYCTA	52,031 65,880 35,209 13,475	VALUE OF INVOICES PAID 1,057,285,548 359,061,186 5,371,540,551 52,716,872 1,059,400,000	56	1NTEREST INVOICES PAID 5,970 -	FOR NUMBER OF INTEREST INVOICES PAID 0.1076% 0.0000% 0.0170% 0.5269% 0.5911%	FOR VALUE OF INTEREST



Fare Not Collected Rate

The percentage of instances an MTA Audit Operative's fare is not collected.

	2021		20	20
Goal	Feb	YTD	Feb	YTD
4.0%	4.5%	3.7%	2.9%	3.7%

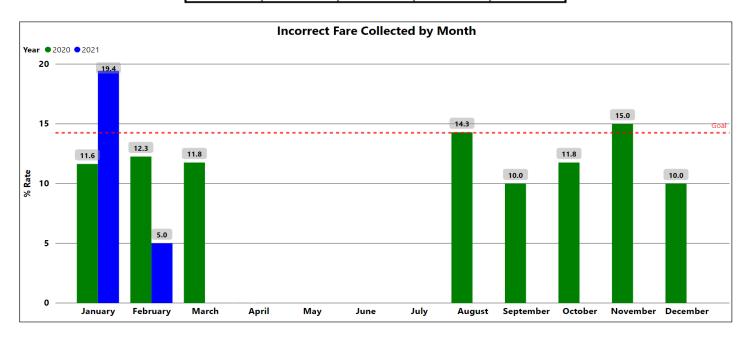


• Due to Coronavirus pandemic, MTA Audit suspended their on-board fare collection review efforts in March 2020 and resumed Fare Not Collected audits in July 2020.

Incorrect Fare Collected Rate

The percentage of instances an incorrect fare is sold to or accepted from an MTA Audit Operative by a conductor.

	2021		2020	
Goal	Feb	YTD	Feb	YTD
14.3%	5.0%	14.3%	12.3%	12.0%



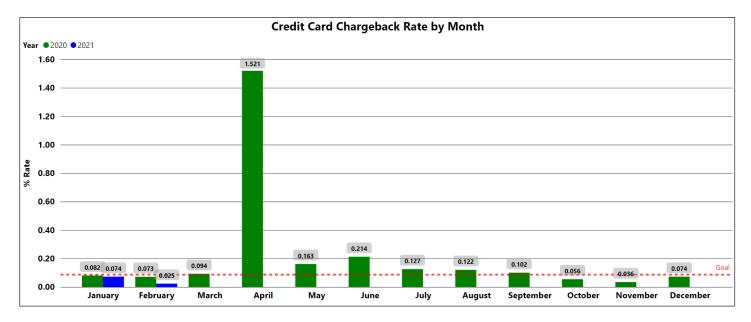
 Due to Coronavirus pandemic, MTA Audit suspended their on-board fare collection review efforts in March 2020 and resumed Incorrect Fare Collected audits in August 2020.



Credit Card Chargeback Rate

The percentage of credit card sales in dollars that are rejected due to fraud.

	2021		2020	
Goal	Feb	YTD	Feb	YTD
0.088%	0.025%	0.050%	0.073%	0.078%



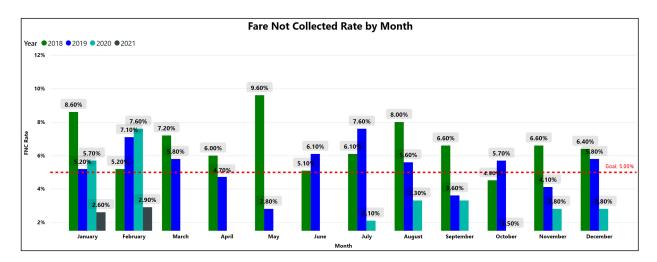
 April 2020 increase is due to a significant decrease in sales relative to chargebacks and the timing of chargebacks processed pertaining to prior periods.



Fare Not Collected Rate

The percent of instances that an MTA Auditor's ticket was not collected.

	202	21	20	20
Goal	February	YTD	February	YTD
5.0%	2.9%	2.7%	7.6%	6.8%

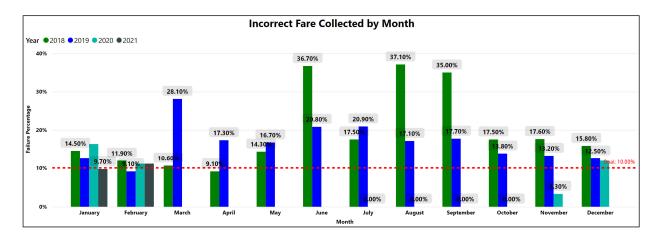


 In July 2020, the LIRR resumed its onboard revenue compliance program utilizing MTA Auditors after suspending it due to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic March through June. In February 2021, the LIRR reported a Fare Not Collected Rate of 2.9%, this is an improvement over February 2020's Fare Not Collected Rate of 7.6%.

Incorrect Fare Collected Rate

The percent of instances that an MTA Auditor was encountered by a conductor who either sold an incorrect type of ticket or accepted the incorrect type of ticket.

	202	21	20	20
Goal	February	YTD	February	YTD
10.0%	11.1%	10.3%	11.1%	13.7%



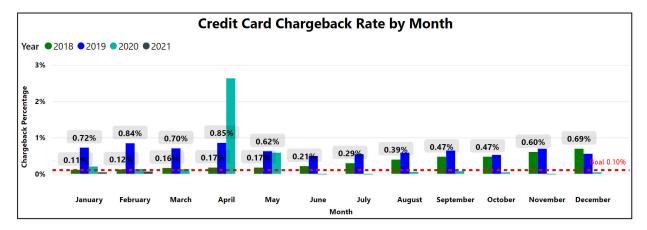
In July 2020, the LIRR resumed its onboard revenue compliance program utilizing MTA Auditors after suspending it due to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic March through June. In February 2021, the LIRR reported an Incorrect Fare Collected Rate of 11.1%, this was the same as February 2020.



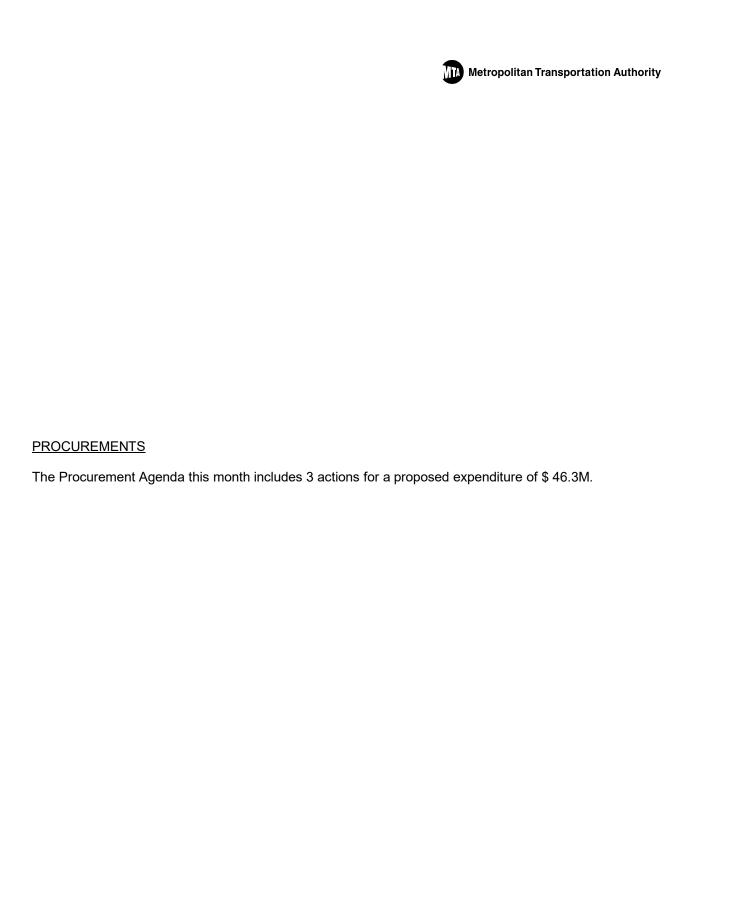
Credit Card Chargeback Rate

The percent of instances that a credit card transaction is disputed by the card holder including fraud.

	202	21	20	20
Goal	February	YTD	February	YTD
0.10%	0.06%	0.05%	0.13%	0.17%



• In February 2021, the LIRR reported a Chargeback rate of 0.06%, which is an improvement over its February 2020 rate of 0.13%.



Page 1 of 1

Subject
Request for Authorization to Award Various Procurements
Department
MTA Procurement
Department Head Name
Kuvershen Ayer
Department Head Signature
Division Head Name

Date	
March 9, 2021	
Vendor Name	
Various	
Contract Number	
Various	
Contract Manager Name	
Various	
Table of Contents Ref #	

		В	oard Actio	n	
Order	То	Date	Approval	Info	Other
1	Finance	3/17/21	Х		
2	Board	3/17/21	Х		

	Internal	Approva	als
Order	Approval	Order	Approval
1	Procurement	3	CFO
2	Legal		

PURPOSE:

To obtain approval of the Board to award various contracts/contract modifications and purchase orders, as reviewed by the MTA Finance Committee.

DISCUSSION:	Actions	<u>ջ</u> <u>s</u>	Amount
MTAHQ proposes to award Competitive procurements in the following categories:			
Schedules Requiring Majority Vote:			
Schedule F: Personal Service Contracts	1	\$	25,000,000
Schedule G: Miscellaneous Service Contracts	2	\$	21,344,613
SUBTOTAL	3	-\$	46,344,613
TOTAL	. 3	_\$	46,344,613

BUDGET IMPACT: The purchases/contracts will result in obligating MTAHQ operating and capital funds in the amount listed. Funds are available in the current MTAHQ operating/capital budgets for this purpose.

RECOMMENDATION: That the purchases/contracts be approved as proposed. Items are included in the resolution of approval at the beginning of the Procurement Section.

MTA Form R0059 - 8/97

BOARD RESOLUTION

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

WHEREAS, in accordance with Section 1265-a and Section 120 of the Public Authorities Law and the All Agency Procurement Guidelines, the Board authorizes the award of certain non-competitive purchase and public work contracts, and the solicitation and award of request for proposals in regard to purchase and public work contracts; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the All Agency Procurement Guidelines, the Board authorizes the award of certain non-competitive miscellaneous procurement contracts, and certain change orders to procurement, public work, and miscellaneous procurement contracts; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Section 2879 of the Public Authorities Law and the All Agency Guidelines for Procurement of Services, the Board authorizes the award of certain service contracts and certain change orders to service contracts.

NOW, the Board resolves as follows:

- 1. As to each purchase and public work contract set forth in the annexed Schedule A, the Board declares competitive bidding to be impractical or inappropriate for the reasons specified therein and authorizes the execution of each such contract.
- 2. As to each request for proposals (for purchase and public work contracts) set forth in Schedule B for which authorization to solicit proposals is requested, for the reasons specified therein the Board declares competitive bidding to be impractical or inappropriate, declares it is in the public interest to solicit competitive request for proposals and authorizes the solicitation of such proposals.
- 3. As to each request for proposals (for purchase and public work contracts) set forth in Schedule C for which a recommendation is made to award the contract, the Board authorizes the execution of said contract.
- 4. The Board ratifies each action taken set forth in Schedule D for which ratification is requested.
- 5. The Board authorizes the execution of each of the following for which Board authorization is required: i) the miscellaneous procurement contracts set forth in Schedule E; ii) the personal service contracts set forth in Schedule F; iii) the miscellaneous service contracts set forth in Schedule G; iv) the modifications to personal/miscellaneous service contracts set forth in Schedule H; v) the contract modifications to purchase and public works contracts set forth in Schedule I; and vi) the modifications to miscellaneous procurement contracts set forth in Schedule J.
- 6. The Board ratifies each action taken set forth in Schedule K for which ratification is requested.
- 7. The Board authorizes the budget adjustments to estimated quantity contracts set forth in Schedule L.

MARCH 2021

LIST OF COMPETITIVE PROCUREMENTS FOR BOARD APPROVAL

Procurements Requiring Majority Vote:

F. Personal Service Contracts

(Staff Summaries required for all items greater than \$1M.)

1. Various \$25,000,000 <u>Staff Summary Attached</u>

Transportation Planning and Conceptual (aggregate)

Design Services

Contract No. 15553

Competitively negotiated – 14 proposals – 60 months

- a. AECOM USA Inc.
- b. Arup and Partners PC
- c. Gannett Fleming Engineers and Architects, PC
- d. HDR Inc.
- e. HNTB New York Engineering and Architecture PC
- f. NV5 New York Engineers, Architects, Landscape Architects, and Surveyors
- g. Parsons Transportation Group of New York INC
- h. Sam Schwartz Engineering
- i. STV Inc.
- j. VHB Engineering, Surveying, Landscaping Architecture and Geology, PC
- k. WSP USA Inc.

Board approval is sought to award eleven competitively negotiated, personal service contracts for the Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Retainer Contract Panel on an as-needed basis.

G. Miscellaneous Service Contracts

(Staff Summaries required for all items greater than \$1M: Sole Source; Other Non-Competitive; RFP.)

2. Various \$8,694,613 <u>Staff Summary Attached</u>

Implementation of Contact Center (not-to-exceed)

Transformation

Contract No. 90000000003715

Competitively negotiated - 10 proposals - 60 months plus options of 3 years and 2 years

- a. Guidehouse LLP
- b. DiRad Technologies

Board approval is sought to award two competitively negotiated miscellaneous services contracts to Guidehouse and DiRAD Technologies to facilitate transforming three technologically obsolete and un-optimized customer call centers into a transformed, all-agency, customer-led, operationally efficient, multi-channel MTA Customer Contact Center.

3. Slalom LLC \$12.650.000 Staff Summary Attached

Customer Relationship Management (not-to-exceed)

Solution

Contract No. 90000000003770

Competitively negotiated - 8 proposals - 36 months plus 2 one-year options

Board approval is sought to award a competitively negotiated miscellaneous services contract to Slalom LLC to provide a scalable cloud-based Customer Relationship Management (CRM) solution that includes an integrated Knowledge Management system

Schedule F: Personal Service Contracts



Item Nu	ımbarı 1					SUMMARY INFORMATION
•	Dept Head Name:					Vendor Name: Contract Number:
MTA (Construction &	Developr	nent / Fred	ericka	Cuenca	Various 15553-0100 thru 1100
Divisio	n & Division Head	Name:				Description:
Regio	nal Planning / N	/lichael S	hiffer			Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Retainer
						Total Amount:
		Board Ro	eviews			\$25,000,000
Order	То	Date	Approval	Info	Other	Contract Term (including Options, if any):
1	Finance	3/17/21	Х			April 1, 2021 to March 31, 2026
2	Board	3/17/21	Х			Option(s) included in Total Amount?
						Renewal?
						Procurement Type:
		Internal A _l	oprovals			☐ ☐ Competitive ☐ Non-competitive
Order	Approval	Ore	der Approv	/al		Solicitation Type:
1	HQ Procurement		4 Legal			RFP ☐ Bid ☐ Other:
2	MTA C&D		5 CFO			Funding Source:
3	DDCR					☑ Operating ☑ Capital ☑ Federal ☐ Other:
Narrat	ive					J L

PURPOSE/RECOMMENDATION

Board approval is sought to award 11 competitively negotiated, personal services contracts for the Transportation Planning and Conceptual Design Retainer Contract Panel on an as-needed basis for a period of 60 months from April 1, 2021 to March 31, 2026 for MTA and its agencies. The aggregate budget allocated to planning studies in this contract is a not-to-exceed amount of \$25,000,000. The proposed firms are:

- 1. AECOM USA Inc
- 2. Arup and Partners P.C.
- 3. Gannett Fleming Engineers and Architects, P.C.
- 4. HDR Inc
- 5. HNTB New York Engineering and Architecture, P.C.
- 6. NV5 New York Engineers, Architects, Landscape Architects, and Surveyors
- 7. Parsons Transportation Group of New York INC
- 8. Sam Schwartz Engineering
- 9. STV INC
- VHB Engineering, Surveying, Landscaping Architecture and Geology, P.C.
- 11. WSP USA Inc

DISCUSSION

The MTA and its operating agencies require the services of transportation planning firms to conduct research projects on an asneeded basis to support capital investments and improvements, identify priorities and strategies for strategic business development, and policy making decisions; the current all-agency contracts expire on May 31, 2021. These retainer contracts include firms that will be able to use advanced statistical methods related specifically to demand modeling for service planning, cost/benefit analyses for capital investments and budget priority setting, sample design for large origin and destination surveys, demand estimation and forecast studies, feasibility and fare policy studies, and long-term service planning and strategic business initiatives.

Examples of projects planned in the next five years include: update and recalibration of MTA's Modeling Tool, subway capacity studies, bus network redesigns, origin and destination surveys of transit and commuter railroads required by Federal Transportation Authority regulations, conceptual service planning and design, cost estimating, assessment of regional economic impacts, specific corridor studies to determine travel needs, environmental impact studies, regional analysis of future transportation needs and services, new technologies such as traffic simulations for toll crossings and new payments systems, and targeted service studies for specific railroads and subway lines. These contracts are critical to the Regional Planning unit and others at the MTA because it allows for quick engagement in case of emergencies and unexpected recent events, such as COVID Recovery Support and Essential Connector services when alternative transportation options were made available when the subways were closed overnight for cleaning.



Contract No. 15553 Page 2 of 2

In order to award successor contracts, a Request for Proposals (RFP) was publicly advertised and letters advising potential proposers of the RFP's availability were sent to 74, firms 17 of which were Disadvantaged Business Entities (DBEs); 12 proposals were received. The proposals were evaluated in such areas as transportation planning, research design and analysis, project management, data collection, report writing skills, unique analytical methodologies and modeling techniques and cost. While cost was an evaluation criterion, the recommendation of awards for this panel and individual work assignments is determined by technical qualifications that are consistent with the Brooks Method that is required for federal procurements.

The Selection Committee (SC) consisted of a cross functional team of members with planning experience from MTA C&D (Regional Planning) group), New York City Transit (Operations Planning and Strategic Planning), Long Island Rail Road (Strategic Investments) and Metro-North Railroad (Capital Planning). The SC evaluated all the proposals and determined that the 11 firms listed above are the most technically qualified and best suited firms to perform the services identified in the RFP. The firms recommended for awards demonstrated capabilities and core competencies including, but not limited to, research design and analysis, project management, data collection, report writing, and analytics and modeling in the transportation planning arena. Unless there are extenuating or urgent circumstances, all work assignments will be competitively awarded by a mini-RFP process among the firms.

The firms' proposed Best and Final Offer (BAFO) hourly rates ranged from \$60 to \$120 for junior titles, \$80 to \$148 for intermediate titles, \$77 to \$284 for senior titles, and \$60 to \$477 for advanced titles. The wide range in the rates for the senior and advanced experience levels is attributed to the skill sets required for job titles within the respective experience level. For experience levels Advanced through Junior, rates were negotiated resulting in reductions up to 51%. Rates were negotiated by comparing proposers' rates with other market pricing received in connection with this RFP, as well as previous MTA and state contracts for like services. The negotiated rates will remain firm for a five-year period. The negotiated rates are generally comparable to the rates under current MTA contracts for similar services which have been in effect for the past five (5) years. Based on the above, the negotiated hourly rates are considered fair and reasonable.

MTA has conducted a responsibility review and other due diligence on all firms and all eleven firms have been deemed responsible for award. AECOM was found to be responsible notwithstanding significant adverse information (SAI), and such responsibility finding was approved by the MTA Chairman and CEO in consultation with the MTA General Counsel in January 2021. WSP USA was found to be responsible notwithstanding SAI related to its affiliate Louis Berger, and such responsibility finding was approved by the MTA Chairman and CEO in consultation with the MTA General Counsel in November 2015. No new SAI or adverse information has been found thereafter.

III. DBE INFORMATION

The MTA Department of Diversity and Civil Rights (DDCR) has established a 20% DBE goal on this contract. All eleven firms have submitted DBE utilization plans which have been approved by DDCR. Gannet Fleming Engineering and Architects, HDR, HNTB, Parsons Transportation Group, STV and WSP have achieved their MWDBE goals on previous closed MTA contracts. AECOM USA, ARUP and Partners have not achieved its MWDBE goals however has demonstrated good faith effort towards meeting these goals. NV5, Sam Schwartz, VHB have not completed any MTA contracts with goals; therefore no assessment of the firm's performance can be determined at this time.

IV. IMPACT ON FUNDING

The total cost for work assigned under this contract will not exceed \$25,000,000. Actual expenditures are dependent upon the approval of projects in development by MTA and its agencies. Services may be funded by eligible sources such as Capital, Operating and Federal. Any expenditures incurred will be apportioned to the operating agencies in accordance with the cost of projects actually implemented by an agency.

V. ALTERNATIVES

- Perform services in-house This alternative is not practical since the MTA does not have the specialized expertise in the
 existing workforce for the types of projects contemplated under this contract. The hiring of full and part time employees,
 factoring the associated overhead costs involved, would not be cost effective. The services to be performed under these
 contracts would be managed best by independent outside firms capable of providing the necessary recommendations and
 advice, which would be unbiased and supported by market expertise.
- Do not approve award This would severely curtail MTA's ability to implement a comprehensive research program to support
 capital investments and improve customer service. Also, some of the studies to be performed under these contracts are
 mandated by the federal government. Therefore, this alternative is not recommended.

MTA Form R0058 - 3/07

Item Number

Schedule G: Miscellaneous Service Contracts

Page 1 of 2

tom rumbon <u>Z</u>		
Vendor Name (& Location):	Contract Number:	Renewal?
Guidehouse Inc. and DiRAD Technologies	90000000003715	☐ Yes ☐ No
Description:		
Implementation of Contact Center Transformation (Contact Center as a Service "CCaaS")	Total Amount:	\$8,694,613
Contract Term (including Options, if any):		
5 Year Contract with Options of Three Years and Two Years (5/1/21 - 4/30/31)	Funding Source:	
Option(s) included in Total Amount?		Other:
Procurement Type:	Requesting Dept/Div & Dept/Div Head Na	me:
☐ Competitive ☐ Non-competitive	MTAHQ Communications, Abbey Collin	S
Solicitation Type:	Contract Manager:	
☑ RFP ☐ Bid ☐ Other:	Danny Yong, MTA Procurement	

Board approval is sought to award two competitively negotiated miscellaneous services contracts: one to Guidehouse Inc. and the other to DiRAD Technologies, in the not-to-exceed amount of \$8,694,613, to facilitate transforming three technologically obsolete and unoptimized customer call centers into one modernized, operationally efficient, multi-channel MTA Customer Contact Center. Guidehouse will design and re-organize MTA's three siloed agency non-integrated customer-facing call centers (NYCT, LIRR and MNR), and implement a new cloud-based services technology model across the three customer-facing contact centers, as well as the three employee-facing contact centers (Business Service Center (BSC), IT Service Desk (ITSD) and Enterprise Asset Management (EAM). DiRAD was initially brought in by Guidehouse as a subcontractor but MTA agreed to enter into a separate contract directly with DiRAD in order to realize \$1 million in savings. DiRAD will support implementation of Genesys' Contact Center as a Service (CCaaS) and provide annual license subscriptions, training, and recurring maintenance and technical support for up to ten (10) years; DiRAD has been successfully supporting MTA BSC Call Center since July 2014. CCaaS is standard in the customer service industry and allows large organizations to be nimble, resilient, and recover quickly when unexpected events arise. This is particularly critical in today's environment.

Project services are to stand up a consolidated customer-facing contact center organization with uniform processes and key performance indicators and deploy CCaaS as a single enterprise platform, including software maintenance and support. Concurrent with this action, Board approval is also being sought for a separate action this month for the implementation of the MTA's Customer Relationship Management Solution.

Contact Center modernization was identified as a key transformation initiative. As a large part of the MTA workforce began working remotely during the COVID-19 pandemic, it became more apparent that the need to modernize contact center technologies could not be deferred any longer. Contact Center consolidation will unify operations of three decentralized customer-facing contact centers, simplify workstreams, reduce redundancies and standardize processes. Consolidation in this context pertains to standard practices, protocols, and performance standards across the contact center. There are no plans to physically relocate independent call center operations, infrastructure, or buildings at this time due to costs being prohibitive. Implementation of CCaaS will modernize and replace outdated, redundant and siloed Contact Center infrastructures and technologies that are costly to maintain and support. In fact, some of the technologies are so outdated that maintenance can no longer be provided or very costly, putting the MTA at significant risk. CCaaS architecture includes Automated Call Distributor, Integrated Voice Response, Work Force Management, and analytics, and will integrate with Customer Relationship Management and other MTA applications such as OMNY and Open Trip Planner. Use of conversational Artificial Intelligence tools, that have the potential to divert calls to automated self-service responses and significantly improve customer experience and cost efficiency will also be employed.

Pre-COVID approximate annual call volumes for LIRR and MNR each was 500,000 and for NYCT was:1,000,000. The approximate annual call volume for BSC was 283,000, for ITSD:180,000 and EAM: 15,000. Customer-facing contact centers operating hours are Sun-Mon from 6am-10pm and except for ITSD operating 24x7, BSC and EAM operates during Mon-Fri, business hours. There are 30 agents and 10 supervisors each for LIRR and MNR and 50 agents and 10 supervisors for NYCT. BSC has 35 agents and 10 supervisors, ITSD has 40 agents and 6 supervisors and EAM has 12 agents and 3 supervisors.

MTA Form R0058F - 3/07



Pursuant to Executive Order 202.1, a Request for Proposal (RFP) was released on October 7, 2020 through notices of the RFP's availability sent to 30 pre-qualified proposers. Ten proposals were received: AT&T, Blackbox Network Services, Compulink, ConvergeOne, Genesys, IBM, Guidehouse, NICE inContact, Presidio Networks, and Verizon.

A Selection Committee (SC), comprised of representatives from NYCT, LIRR, MNR, MTAHQ, IT and Transformation Office, was tasked with evaluating the proposals. Its evaluation was based on a set of selection criteria established in the RFP that included contact center organization design and CCaaS capabilities, vendor expertise and experience, past performance, project timeline and costs. Oral interviews were held with three (3) of the 10 proposers. Of the 10 proposals received, the Selection Committee deemed Guidehouse, NICE inContact and Verizon as the most technically capable with implementation approaches consistent with MTA's expectations. Based on the CCaaS proposals, demonstrations, responses to subsequent questions posed by the SC, and Best and Final Offers, the Selection Committee determined that Guidehouse was the most technically qualified firm based on it receiving the highest scores.

MTA conducted responsibility reviews of Guidehouse and DiRAD pursuant to the All-Agency Responsibility Guidelines and both firms were found to be responsible.

Guidehouse's proposal was the lowest price of the three (3) finalists. Guidehouse's original cost estimate was \$11,761,870. Negotiations yielded a Best and Final Offer (BAFO) of \$8,694,613, for a savings of \$3,067,257 or 26%, a million of which was attributed to the MTA entering into a separate contract directly with DiRAD. The BAFO is comprised of the following award values: Guidehouse's final contract price is \$1,483,511 and DiRAD's final contract price is \$7,211,102. The internal cost estimate for contact center transformation implementation was \$13,820,000 for 10 years. Therefore, the BAFO of \$8.7M represents a 37% (\$5.1M) savings from the internal cost estimate. Guidehouse's price is also 22% less than that of the highest finalist. Hourly labor rates will be fixed through the contract term and were discounted by 15% from list price ranging from about \$107 for an analyst to \$425 for an advanced custom developer and are consistent with other Guidehouse contracts deemed fair and reasonable for similar services. Based on the foregoing, the BAFO of \$8.7M is deemed to be fair and reasonable.

The MTA's Department of Diversity and Civil Rights established 15% MBE, 15% WBE and 6% SDVOB goals for this contract. Guidehouse has submitted a utilization plan to meet the required goals. Guidehouse has not achieved its MWDBE goals; however, it has demonstrated good faith effort towards meeting these goals. DiRAD is a New York State certified WBE firm. DiRAD has not completed any MTA contracts with goals; therefore no assessment of the firm's performance can be determined at this time.

Funding will be allocated by each MTA Agency using Operating funds.

Itam Number

Schedule G: Miscellaneous Service Contracts

Page 1 of 2

nom rumber: 3		
Vendor Name (& Location):	Contract Number:	Renewal?
Slalom LLC	90000000003770	☐ Yes No
Description:		
Customer Relationship Management Solution (CRM)	Total Amount: \$12,650,000	
Contract Term (including Options, if any):		
3 Year Contract with Two 1 Year Options (5/1/21 - 4/30/26)		
	Funding Source:	
Option(s) included in Total Amount?	☑ Operating ☐ Capital ☐ Federal	Other:
Procurement Type:	Requesting Dept/Div & Dept/Div Head Nam	ne:
☐ Competitive ☐ Non-competitive	MTAHQ Communications, Abbey Collins	3
Solicitation Type:	Contract Manager:	
RFP Bid □ Other:	Nasir Ashfaq, MTA Procurement	

DISCUSSION:

Board approval is sought to award a competitively negotiated miscellaneous services contract to Slalom LLC to provide a scalable cloud-based Customer Relationship Management (CRM) solution that includes an integrated Knowledge Management system. A state-of-the-art CRM platform will streamline processes and workflows throughout MTA Agencies required for managing a wide range of subjects and customer issues contained in communications received from various channels between customers and the MTA. This new CRM will also automate current manual processes and provide MTA customers additional self-service options and opportunities to sunset redundant and overlapping applications that will no longer be needed. The current CRM technology the MTA has been using has not been upgraded since 2002 and is no longer viable.

A new CRM solution is a critical component in modernizing the Customer Contact Center, as it will be integrated into the Contact Center as a Service (CCaaS) project, scheduled to begin in the first quarter of 2021. Concurrent with this action, Board approval is also being sought for a separate action this month for the implementation of the MTA's Contact Center Transformation.

The CRM is a technology tool that enables MTA customers to route, categorize and measure feedback by telephone, email, social media, live chat, so that actionable issues can be efficiently handled, processed and managed for resolution and response. At the same time, customers will be able to use self-help tools for common questions, allowing customer service agents to address more complex issues and concerns. The software package includes measurement and reporting tools, critical for improving service operations and guiding future growth strategies. Collectively, these investments in technology will not only achieve efficiencies in business processes for the MTA but will modernize the customer experience as well.

Slalom will deliver a comprehensive cloud-based CRM solution that includes an integrated Knowledge Management ("KM") component, for NYCT, LIRR, and MNR customers. The contract provides for Slalom to assess MTA's current CRM environment, provide a comprehensive plan to modernize our customer-facing operations, develop and implement a new cloud-based CRM solution for NYCT, LIRR and MNR, and to provide annual license subscription, training and technical support for a 5 year term. The total cost for all project services to implement the CRM including software licenses and support is the not-to-exceed amount of \$12,650,000.

This procurement will allow the MTA to save annual costs associated with social relationship management and email marketing by sunsetting various contracts and eliminating ad hoc costs associated with subscriptions, licensing and maintenance. In addition, CRM contains multiple modules with the capability to give MTA's communications teams more flexibility to promptly expand information distribution plans when crises arise without purchasing additional ad hoc subscription arrangements in the future.

Pursuant to Executive Order 202, a Request for Proposal (RFP) was released on December 18, 2020 through notices of the RFP's availability sent to 26 pre-qualified firms. Eight proposals were received (CradleSystems, Guidehouse, IBM, MTX, Oracle, Postlight, Robots & Pencils, and Slalom).



A Selection Committee, comprised of representatives from NYCT, LIRR, MNR, MTA IT and Transformation Office, was convened to evaluate the proposals. Its evaluation was based on a set of selection criteria established in the RFP that included CRM Solution design and capabilities, vendor expertise and experience, past performance, project timeline and cost. Oral interviews were held with five of the eight proposers. Of the eight proposals received, the Selection Committee deemed Guidehouse LLP's and Slalom's proposals as the most technically qualified with an implementation approach consistent with MTA's expectations. Based on their CRM Solution proposals, demonstrations, responses and Best and Final Offers, the Selection Committee determined that Slalom was the most technically qualified.

MTA has conducted a responsibility review of Slalom pursuant to the All Agency Responsibility Guidelines; no significant adverse information was found and Slalom is deemed responsible for award.

Slalom's proposal was the lowest price of the two (2) finalists. Its original cost proposal for the core project was \$13,540,543. Negotiations yielded a Best and Final Offer (BAFO) of \$12,650,000, for a savings of \$890,543 or 6.5%. Internal cost estimate for CRM Solution is \$14,000,000 for 5 years. Therefore, Slalom's price of \$12,650,000 is 9.6% or \$1,350,000 below the MTA's internal cost estimate. Slalom's price is also 3% less than the other finalist. Hourly labor rates are fixed through the contract term and were discounted by an additional 20% from list price ranging from about \$185 for an analyst to \$340 for an engagement lead and are consistent with other contracts deemed fair and reasonable for similar professional services. Based on the foregoing, Slalom's BAFO is deemed fair and reasonable.

The MTA's Department of Diversity and Civil Rights established 15% MBE, 15% WBE and 6% SDVOB goals for this contract. Slalom has submitted a utilization plan to exceed the 36% participation. Slalom has not completed any MTA contracts with goals; therefore, no assessment of the firm's performance can be determined at this time.

Funding will be allocated by each MTA Agency using Operating funds.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY February Financial Plan - 2021 Adopted Budget Accrual Statement of Operations by Category February 2021 Monthly (\$ in millions)

		Non-Reimbursable	sable			Reimbursable	able			Total		
	Adopted Budget	Actual	-Variance: Fav/(Unfav) Dollars Percent	/(Unfav)- Percent	Adopted Budget	Actual	-Variance: Fav/(Unfav) Dollars Percent	//(Unfav)- Percent	Adopted Budget	Actual	-Variance: Fav/(Unfav) Dollars Percent	v/(Unfav)- Percent
Revenue	0 00	6	9	0	0	c c	6	37	0 00	6	÷	0
rarebox Revenue Toll Revenue	\$60.3 76.6	114.3	37.7	60.0	0.0%	0.0	90.0	₹	\$66.3 76.6	114.3	37.7	60.6 49.1
Other Revenue	56.1	25.2	(30.9)	(55.1)	0.0	0.0	0.0	K/Z	56.1	25.2	(30.9)	(55.1)
Capital and Other Reimbursements	0.0	0.0	0.0	Ϋ́Z	164.8	122.8	(42.0)	(25.5)	164.8	122.8	(42.0)	(25.5)
Total Revenues	\$219.1	\$300.5	\$81.4	37.2	\$164.8	\$122.8	(\$42.0)	(25.5)	\$383.9	\$423.4	\$39.5	10.3
Expenses												
<u>Labor:</u>	6	0.000	1 000	1	6	0.46.0	9	707	9.46.7.0	9.407	000	ú
Payroll	74 14.7	2.185¢	423.5	9.7	\$55.0 14.8	440.0 4 11 x	2.7¢	13.7	9407.8	4457.0	430.8	0.0
	t - C	110.0	(10.1)	13.0)	0 Z	0. 4	9.0	12.0	120.7	145.6	17.4	120
OPER Current Davments	63.7	17.5	- 0.4 46.2	72.5	4. 6	0.0	0.0	15.7	132.7	13.0	17.1	71.9
Of ED Carrein ayments Pension	111.1	114.8	(3.7)	(3.3)	4.7	6.1	1.3	17.7	118.5	120.9	(2.4)	(2.0)
Other Fringe Benefits	81.9	82.9	(1.0)	(1.3)	18.1	16.3	9:1	10.3	100.0	99.2	9.0	0.8 0.8
Reimbursable Overhead	(30.2)	(25.0)	(5.3)	(17.4)	29.7	25.0	4.7	15.9	(0.5)	0.0	(0.5)	<(100.0)
Total Labor Expenses	\$842.0	\$781.9	\$60.0	7.1	\$130.7	\$111.5	\$19.1	14.6	\$972.6	\$893.5	\$79.1	8.1
Non-Labor:												
Electric Power	\$40.6	\$27.6	\$13.0	32.0	\$0.0	\$0.6	(\$0.5)	<(100.0)	\$40.6	\$28.2	\$12.4	30.6
Fuel	12.4	15.2	(2.8)	(22.5)	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	12.4	15.2	(2.8)	(22.5)
Insurance	2.1	0.2	1.9	90.1	0.5	4.0	0.1	14.9	2.6	9.0	2.0	75.9
Claims	34.7	34.0	0.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	A/A	34.7	34.0	0.7	1.9
Paratransit Service Contracts	30.2	23.1	7.0	23.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	A/N	30.2	23.1	7.0	23.3
Maintenance and Other Operating Contracts	0.09	58.5	1.5	2.6	6.5	5.1	4:1	22.1	9.99	63.6	3.0	4.5
Professional Services Contracts	47.2	46.7	0.5	1.1	8.0	1.9	6.1	76.4	55.2	48.6	9.9	12.0
Materials and Supplies	53.1	23.5	29.6	55.8	18.8	2.9	15.9	84.5	72.0	26.4	45.6	63.3
Other Business Expenses	12.0	12.3	(0.2)	(2.0)	0.3	4. 6	(0.1)	(48.8)	12.3	12.7	(0.4)	(3.0)
rotal Non-Labor Expenses	4.2624	\$24 T	7:1 6¢	9	 	?	\$22.0	6.00	\$326.6	\$25.5		1.77
Other Expense Adjustments												
Other	\$1.6	\$2.3	(\$0.7)	(42.3)	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	Κ/Z	\$1.6	\$2.3	(\$0.7)	(42.3)
General Reserve	0.0	0.0	0.0 •	A &	0.0	0.0	0.0	Κ/Z	0.0	0.0	0.0	Α (ξ
iotal Other Expense Adjustments	9.F¢	\$2.3	(*00*)	(42.3)	\$0.0	O.O ¢	0.0¢	ď.	9.1.4	\$2.3	(*0.7)	(42.3)
Total Expenses Before Non-Cash Liability Adjs.	\$1,136.0	\$1,025.5	\$110.5	9.7	\$164.8	\$122.8	\$42.0	25.5	\$1,300.8	\$1,148.3	\$152.5	11.7
Depreciation	\$242.1	\$253.2	(\$11.1)	(4.6)	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	N/A	\$242.1	\$253.2	(\$11.1)	(4.6)
OPEB Liability Adjustment	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	A/A	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
GASB 75 OPEB Expense Adjustment	5.4	0.0	5.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	A/N	5.4	0.0	5.4	100.0
GASB 68 Pension Expense Adjustment Environmental Remediation	3.4 5.0	0.0	3.4 (0.2)	100.0 (31.7)	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	e e	3.4	0.0	3.4 (0.2)	100.0 (31.7)
Total Expenses After Non-Cash Liability Adjs.	\$1,387.3	\$1,279.4	\$108.0	7.8	\$164.8	\$122.8	\$42.0	25.5	\$1,552.1	\$1,402.2	\$150.0	9.7
Less: B&T Depreciation & GASB Adjustments	\$13.0	\$17.9	(\$4.8)	(37.0)	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	0:0	\$13.0	\$17.9	(\$4.8)	(37.0)
Adjusted Total Expenses	\$1,374.3	\$1,261.5	\$112.8	8.2	\$164.8	\$122.8	\$42.0	25.5	\$1,539.1	\$1,384.3	\$154.8	10.1
		0		9		•				6		
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	(\$1,155.2)	(\$961.0)	\$194.2	16.8 8.	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	ď Ž	(\$1,155.2)	(\$961.0)	\$194.2	16.8
Total Subsidies	\$398.4	\$325.0	(\$73.4)	(18.4)	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	A/N	\$398.4	\$325.0	(\$73.4)	(18.4)
Debt Service	253.3	238.1	15.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	A/N	253.3	238.1	15.2	6.0

Notes: Totals may not add due to rounding

Results are based on the preliminary close of the general ledger and are subject to review and adjustment. Please note that the current months' actuals do not include post-close adjustments, which will be captured in the YTD results.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY February Financial Plan - 2021 Adopted Budget Accrual Statement of Operations by Category February 2021 Year-to-Date (\$ in millions)

		Non-Reimbursable	sable			Reimbursable	ple			Total		
	Adopted Budget	Actual	-Variance: Fav/(Unfav)- Dollars Percent	/(Unfav)- Percent	Adopted Budget	Actual	-Variance: Fav/(Unfav) Dollars Percent	v/(Unfav)- Percent	Adopted Budget	Actual	-Variance: Fav/(Unfav) Dollars Percent	//(Unfav)- Percent
Revenue	•				Þ							
Farebox Revenue	\$176.4	\$331.3	\$154.8	87.8	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	Ψ.	\$176.4	\$331.3	\$154.8	87.8
Other Bevenue	110.6	200.2	(42.0)	(37.3)	0.0	0.0	0.0	X 4	112.6	200.0	(42.0)	(37.3)
Capital and Other Reimbursements	0.0	0.0	0.0	(5: Y)	336.1	245.1	(91.0)	(27.1)	336.1	245.1	(91.0)	(27.1)
Total Revenues	\$443.7	\$657.4	\$213.7	48.2	\$336.1	\$245.1	(\$91.0)	(27.1)	\$779.9	\$902.5	\$122.6	15.7
Expenses												
<u>Labor:</u>												
Payroll	\$872.8	\$834.3	\$38.5	4 4.	\$111.1	\$91.6	\$19.5	17.5	\$983.9	\$925.9	\$58.0	6.9
Overtime	153.5	156.2	(2.7)	(1.8)	30.1	23.7	6.4	21.1	183.5	179.9	3.7	2.0
Health and Welfare	255.6	220.3	35.3	13.8	12.8	11.3	1.5	11.9	268.4	231.6	36.8	13.7
OPEB Current Payments	127.7	76.7	51.1	40.0	2.4	2.0	0.5	19.6	130.2	78.6	51.5	39.6
Pension	227.4	227.1	0.4	0.2	14.7	12.4	2.3	15.7	242.1	239.4	2.7	. :
Other Fringe Benefits	166.7	165.7	1.0	9.0	37.5	31.8	5.7	15.2	204.2	197.5	6.7	3.3
Reimbursable Overhead	(62.7)	(49.5)	(13.2)	(21.1)	61.7	49.3	12.4	20.1	(1.0)	(0.2)	(0.8)	(79.8)
l otal Labor Expenses	\$1,741.0	\$1,630.8	\$110.2	6.3	\$270.3	\$222.0	\$48.3	17.9	\$2,011.3	\$1,852.8	\$158.5	6:7
Non-Labor:												
Electric Power	\$82.3	\$69.0	\$13.3	16.1	\$0.1	\$0.8	(\$0.8)	<(100.0)	\$82.3	\$69.8	\$12.5	15.2
Fuel	26.8	22.5	4.3	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.1	26.8	22.5	4.3 6.	16.0
Insurance	4.3	1.3	3.0	9.02	6.0	6.0	0.0	2.8	5.3	2.2	3.1	58.6
Claims	70.0	6.99	3.1	4 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Ψ/Z	20.0	6.99	3.1	4.
Paratransit Service Contracts	62.1	49.7	12.4	19.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	ĕ/Z	62.1	49.7	12.4	19.9
Maintenance and Other Operating Contracts	122.6	117.1	5.5	4 رن ن ر	13.0	0.00 C.00	4. č	34.3	135.6	125.7	10.0	4.7
Professional Services Contracts	96.5	90.00 0.00	9.0	D. 00	76.2	2.5	13.7	4.48 4.04	112.7	89.4	23.2	20.6
Materials and Supplies	103.7	03.0	0.04	38.b	35.1 9.6	4. 6	24.0 8.0	700.5	138.8	0.4.0	φ. 40 80: 00	40.7
Other business Expenses Total Non-Labor Expenses	\$593.5	\$498.2	\$95.4	0.0 16.1	865.9	(0.1) \$23.1	\$45.8	64.9	\$659.4	\$521.3	\$138.1	16.7 20.9
Other Expense Adjustments	;	;		í !	;		į		;	;		i
Other Control Brown	\$3.4	83.6	(\$0.2)	(6.7)	\$0.0	0.0\$	\$0.0	ĕ ĕ	43.4	\$3.6	(\$0.2)	(6.7)
General Reserve Total Other Expense Adjustments	53.4	93.6	0.0 (\$0.2)	(2)	0.09	0.0 9	20.0	ζ Δ	83.0.0	83.6 83.6	(\$0.2)	(2.9)
			Î									
Total Expenses Before Non-Cash Liability Adjs.	\$2,337.9	\$2,132.5	\$205.4	8.8	\$336.1	\$245.1	\$91.0	27.1	\$2,674.0	\$2,377.6	\$296.4	1.1
Depreciation	\$486.9	\$506.6	(\$19.7)	(4.0)	80.0	80.0	\$0.0	ď Ž	\$486.9	\$506.6	(\$19.7)	(4.0)
OPEB Liability Adjustment	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	A/N	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
GASB 75 OPEB Expense Adjustment	11.1	0.0	11.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	A/N	11.1	0.0	11.1	100.0
GASB 68 Pension Expense Adjustment	7.0	0.0	7.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	A S	7.0	0.0	7.0	100.0
Elivilolilieliai Reliedialoli	2:	0.0	0.5	0.60	0.0	0.0	0.0	Į.	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.6
Total Expenses After Non-Cash Liability Adjs.	\$2,843.9	\$2,639.9	\$204.0	7.2	\$336.1	\$245.1	\$91.0	27.1	\$3,180.1	\$2,885.0	\$295.0	9.3
Less: B&T Depreciation & GASB Adjustments	\$27.5	\$35.8	(\$8.3)	(30.3)	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0	\$27.5	\$35.8	(\$8.3)	(30.3)
Adjusted Total Expenses	\$2,816.5	\$2,604.2	\$212.3	7.5	\$336.1	\$245.1	\$91.0	27.1	\$3,152.6	\$2,849.3	\$303.4	9.6
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	(\$2,372.7)	(\$1,946.7)	\$426.0	18.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	A/N	(\$2,372.7)	(\$1,946.7)	\$426.0	18.0
Total Subsidies	\$608.2	\$646.9	\$38.7	6.4	0.08	0.08	0.08	A/N	\$608.2	\$646.9	\$38.7	6.4
				; ;								; ;
Debt Service	502.0	481.5	20.5	1.	0.0	0.0	0.0	A/A	902.0	481.5	50.5	4 .

Notes: Totals may not add due to rounding

Results are based on the preliminary close of the general ledger and are subject to review and adjustment. Please note that the current months actuals do not include post-close adjustments, which will be captured in the YTD results.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY CONSOLIDATED ACCRUAL STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY CATEGORY EXPLANATION OF VARIANCES BETWEEN ADOPTED BUDGET AND ACTUAL - ACCRUAL BASIS FEBRUARY 2021

(\$ in millions)

FEBRUARY 2021 YEAR-TO-DATE	Reason for Variance	The factors highlighted for the month continue, but with favorable variances of \$136.4M at NYCT, \$10.3M at MTA Bus, \$6.9M at the LIRR, and \$1.2M at MNR.	2 Traffic volume exceeded projected levels.	YTD underruns primarily reflect the drivers reported for the month, but with unfavorable variances of (\$16.8M) at EMTAC, (\$13.5M) at MTA HQ, (\$7.1M) at NYCT, (\$2.8M) at MNR, (\$2.5M) at MTA Bus, and (\$0.7M) at MTAC&D due to the timing of rental payments. A favorable outcome of \$1.3M at B&T partially offset these results and was due to the driver noted for the month.	The MTA-wide hiring freeze continues to generate substantial vacancy savings at NYCT, MTA HQ, the LIRR, MNR, and B&T—with variances of \$23.0M, \$8.4M, \$6.6M, \$1.4M, and \$1.3M, respectively. Partially offsetting these results was a (\$2.9M) unfavorable outcome at MTA Bus, reflecting the month's drivers, including higher cash payouts of sick and personal time.	The unfavorable outcome of (\$9.5M) at NYCT was driven by the factors reported for the month. However, this was partially offset by savings resulting from lower OT needs for programmatic/routine maintenance, revised scheduled/unscheduled service needs, and lower safety-related coverage. Costs at MTA Bus were lower by \$3.5M due to the factors highlighted for the month. Underruns at MTA HQ were lower by \$1.4M and reflected reduced coverage needs by the MTAPD. At B&T, lower costs of \$1.1M were due to scheduling, deployment, and managerial efficiencies in Operations and the deferred use of OT for non-critical maintenance and scheduling efficiencies in Maintenance. Underruns at MNRRs of \$1.1M reflected revised schedules and increased Transportation availability, and lower vacancy coverage in Customer Service. (See overtime variance analysis charts for more detail.)	NYCT was favorable by \$25.8M due to the timing of rebates, vacancies, and lower rates. MTA HQ, the LIRR, and B&T were favorable by \$3.0M, \$2.6M, and \$1.3M, respectively, due to vacancies. MNR was \$1.3M favorable due to lower rates and labor costs. Lower medical & hospitalization and OPEB expenses were responsible for the favorable variance of \$1.0M at MTA Bus.
	able rable)	87.8 87.8	65.2	(37.3)	4.	(1.8)	6. 8.
	Favorable (Unfavorable)	154.8	100.8	(42.0)	38.5	(2.7)	35.3
FEBRUARY	Reason for Variance	Passenger revenue was higher at NYCT, MTA Bus, the LIRR, and MNR by \$66.4M, \$5.2M, \$2.7M and \$0.5M, respectively, mainly due to higher ridership.	Traffic volume exceeded projected levels.	The unfavorable outcome primarily reflects an Accounting entry incorrectly booked to MTA HQ which will be reversed in March and the timing of other income and Transit Museum revenue (\$13.0M) at MTA HQ, a negative shift in the market value of the invested asset portfolio (\$11.0M) at FMTAC, and underruns in Paratransit reimbursements and MetroCard surcharges (\$2.6M) at NYCT. Other contributors to the unfavorable outcome include lower GCT retail and advertising revenue (\$1.9M) at MNR, lower Suddent fare reimbursements, adverting revenue, insurance recoveries, and of ther contract services (\$1.4M) at MTA Bus and the timing of advertising revenue (\$1.2M) at the LIRR. Partially offsetting these results was a favorable outcome due to the timing of income from E-ZPass administrative fees, \$0.7M at B&T.	Vacancies contributed to the favorable outcomes of \$13.7M at NYCT, \$7.8M at MTA HQ, \$3.5M at the LIRR, and \$0.7M at B&T. Unfavorable results of (\$1.7M) at MNR were due to the timing of retiree and miscellaneous payouts and (\$0.8M) at MTA Bus was due to higher vacation payments, retroactive payments, and lower attrition.	Unfavorable outcomes resulted from adverse winter weather results and vacancy coverage totaling (\$14.9M) at NYCT and (\$2.7M) at the LIRR. Weather-related coverage requirements mostly contributed to the overrun of (\$0.5M) at MNR. These were partially offset by favorable outcomes of \$1.1M at MTA Bus due to lower unscheduled overtime, COVID-related cleaning, and essential overright service; and \$0.8M at MTA HQ for MTAPD underruns. (See overtime variance analysis charts for more details.)	NYCT was favorable by \$13.2M due to the timing of prescription drug rebates, vacancies, and lower rates. MTA HQ and the LIRR were favorable by \$1.6M and \$1.0M, respectively, due to vacancies.
	ble able)	% 9.98	49.1	(55.1)	5.7	(21.6)	13.0
	Favorable (Unfavorable)	74.7	37.7	(30.9)	23.5	(16.1)	16.4
	Nonreimb or Reimb	X X	N N	r z	Ϋ́Z	X X	<u>к</u> Z
	Generic Revenue or Expense Category	Farebox Revenue	Vehicle Toll Revenue	Other Operating Revenue	Payroll	Overtime	Health and Welfare

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY CONSOLIDATED ACCRUAL STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY CATEGORY EXPLANATION OF VARIANCES BETWEEN ADOPTED BUDGET AND ACTUAL - ACCRUAL BASIS

EBRUARY 2021	(\$ in millions)
FEBR	(\$ in

				FEBRUARY			FEBRUARY 2021 YEAR-TO-DATE
Generic Revenue or Expense Category	Nonreimb or Reimb	Favorable (Unfavorable)	ble able)	Reason for Variance	Favorable (Unfavorable)	ole ible)	Reason for Variance
OPEB - Current Payment	K K	46.2	72.5	NYCT was favorable by \$45.0M mainly due to the timing of prescription drug rebates and lower rates. The LIRR was favorable by \$1.3M due to fewer retirees.	51.1	40.0 8	Factors highlighted for the month continue at NYCT and the LIRR with favorable results of \$48.4M and \$2.6M, respectively. These results were partially offset by an unfavorable variance of (\$0.6M) at MNR due to a higher number of retirees.
Pensions	χ Σ	(3.7)	(3.3)	Timing was mainly responsible for the unfavorable variance of (3.6M) at NYCT. The LIRR was (\$1.1M) unfavorable due to an over-estimated allocation to the reimbursable budget. Partially offsetting these results was a favorable \$1.2M variance at MTA HQ mainly due to the impact of hiring restrictions.	4.0	0.5	MTA HQ was \$2.2M favorable mainly due to the impact of hiring restrictions. B&T was \$1.1M favorable primarily due to lower than allocated capital reimbursement offsets. MNR was \$0.9M favorable due to lower labor costs and rates. MTA Bus was \$0.8M favorable due to timing. Partially offsetting these results were unfavorable variances of \$2.3M) at NVCT and \$(\$1.8M) at the LIRR, both for the same reasons noted for the month. Additionally, SIR was \$(\$0.5M) unfavorable due to timing.
Other Fringe Benefits	Ϋ́ Z	(1.0)	(1.3)	NYCT was unfavorable by (\$1.2M) due to lower overhead credits caused by less-than-expected reimbursable work and (\$0.8M) at the LIRR due to higher FELA indemnity reserves. Partially offsetting these results was a favorable variance of \$0.6M at MTA HQ due to vacancies.	0.	9.0	MTA HQ was favorable by \$1.4M due to vacancies. The LIRR was favorable by \$1.3M mainly due to lower Railroad Retirement Taxes. A lower than budgeted employee claim provision, labor costs, and other employee reimbursements were mostly responsible for the favorable variance of \$1.1M at MNR. The timing of interagency billing and Worker's Compensation expenses was responsible for the favorable \$1.1M variance at MTA Bus. These results were partially offset by an unfavorable (\$3.9M) variance at NVCT due to lower overhead credits caused by less-than-expected reimbursable work.
Reimbursable Overhead	Ľ Z	(5.3)	(17.4)	The unfavorable outcome reflects lower project activity with variances of (\$3.8M) at NYCT, (\$1.1M) at MTA HQ, (\$0.9M) at MNR, and (\$0.5M) at both B&T and MTAC&D. A favorable timing result of \$1.3M at the LIRR partially of	(13.2)	(21.1)	Drivers of the YTD unfavorable outcomes continue as reported for the month, but with unfavorable variances of (\$10.1M) at NYCT, (\$2.6M) at MNR, (\$2.1) at MTA HQ, (\$1.1M) at B&T, and (\$0.5M) at MTAC&D, partially offset by a favorable outcome of \$3.1M at the LIRR.
Electric Power	Z Z	13.0	32.0	Lower consumption from reduced service levels in response to COVID-19, lower rates, and timing contributed to the favorable outcomes of \$9.5M at NYCT and \$1.5M at the LIRR (including expenses misclassified as reimbursable which will be adjusted next month), while the \$1.5M favorable outcome at MNR was due to lower consumption.	13.3	16.1	Drivers of the YTD unfavorable outcomes continue as noted for the month, but with favorable variances of \$9.7M at NYCT, \$1.8M at MNR, and \$1.5M at the LIRR.
Fuel	Ϋ́ Σ	(2.8)	(22.5)	NYCT was (\$3.2M) unfavorable primarily due to the timing of expenses. Other Agency variances were minor.	4.3	16.0	NYCT was \$3.1M favorable primarily due to lower prices and MNR was \$0.6M favorable mainly due to lower consumption.
Insurance	X X	6.7	90.1	FMTAC was favorable by \$0.9M due to timing, and the LIRR had a favorable variance of \$0.5M due to lower liability insurance.	3.0	70.6	The LIRR was favorable by \$0.9M due to lower liability insurance. NYCT was favorable by \$0.9M, and timing was responsible for the favorable variance of \$0.8M at FMTAC.
Claims	N N	0.7	6.1	Timing was largely responsible for the favorable variance of \$1.3M at MTA Bus, and the unfavorable variance of (\$0.6M) at FMTAC. Other Agency variances were minor.	3.1	4.4	Timing was largely responsible for the favorable variance of \$3.1M at MTA Bus. Other Agency variances were minor.
Paratransit Service Contracts	N N	7.0	23.3	Lower expenses reflect fewer trips and the timing of support costs.	12.4	19.9	Lower expenses reflect fewer trips and the timing of support costs.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY CONSOLIDATED ACCRUAL STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY CATEGORY EXPLANATION OF VARIANCES BETWEEN ADOPTED BUDGET AND ACTUAL - ACCRUAL BASIS FEBRUARY 2021

_
2
ō
≡
Ē
.⊑

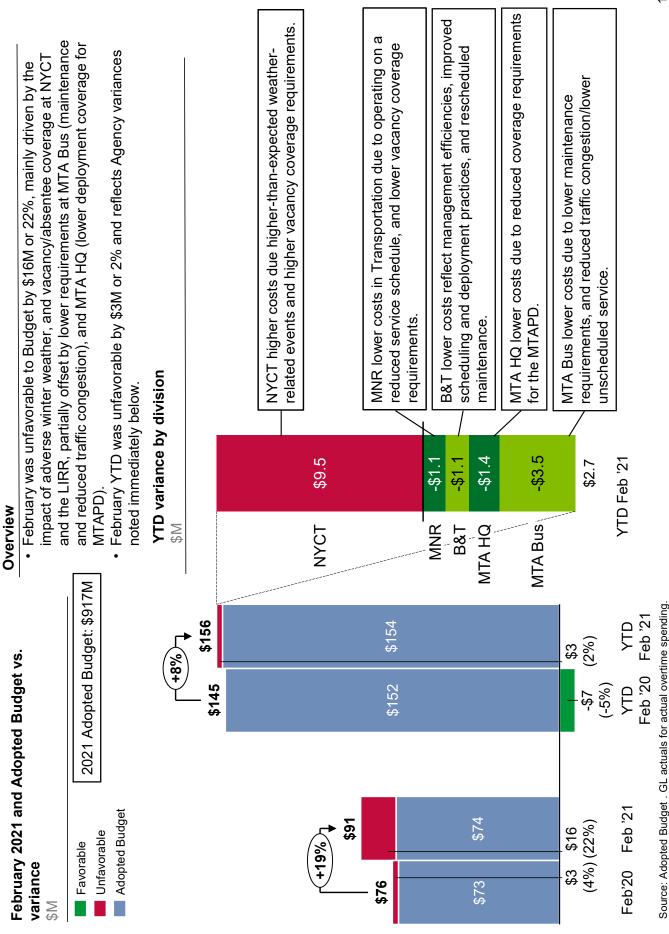
FERBILADY 2021 VEAD-TO-DATE	Reason for Variance	The drivers of the YTD variances for MTAHO, MTA Bus, MNR, and B&T are mainly the same as those noted for the month, however, YTD favorable variances are \$5.1 M, \$3.5M, \$2.9M, and \$1.1M, respectively. Additionally, MTA C&D was \$2.9M favorable mainly due to the timing of invoices. Partially difsetting these results were unfavorable variances of (\$7.2M) at NYCT mainly due to the timing non-vehicle maintenance and repair expenses; and (\$2.8M) at the LIRR primarily due to the timing of joint facility and Moynihan Train Hall expenses, and other maintenance accruals not reversed.	9.9 The drivers of the YTD variances for MTA Bus, B&T, MNR, the LIRR and NYCT are mainly the same as those noted for the month, however, YTD favorable variances are \$2.9M, \$2.8M, \$2.6M, \$1.5M, and \$0.9M, respectively. Partially offsetting these results was an unfavorable variance of (\$1.4M) at MTA C&D mainly due to timing of recoveries from the agencies.	6 The factors highlighted for the month mostly continue, but with favorable variances of \$22.7M at the LIRR, \$11.1M at NYCT, \$5.1M at MNR, and \$3.7M at MTA Bus, partially offset by an unfavorable outcome of (\$2.6M) at MTAC&D due to additional cleaning expenses at 2 Broadway.	6 Factors highlighted for the month continue at B&T, and the LIRR with favorable results of \$1.9M and \$1.2M, respectively. NYCT was favorable by \$1.4M partly due to lower credit/debit card fees, and MTA HQ was \$0.5M favorable due to stricter spending guidelines and timing. Partlaity offsetting these results was an unfavorable (\$1.5M) variance at MNR due to factors highlighted for the month.	 Variance due to timing differences in project completions. 	Ji Timing differences in project completions and assets reaching beneficial use resulted in unfavorable variances of (\$17.5M) at NYCT and (\$8.3M) at B&T, and favorable variances of \$4.5M at MTA HQ, \$0.7M at MNR, and \$0.6M at MTAC&D.
	Favorable (Unfavorable)			988	16.6	(6.7)	(4.0)
	Favc (Unfav	현 현	<u>6</u>	40.0	4.2	(0.2)	(19.7)
(4 III IIII (4 III III (4 III III (4 III III	Reason for Variance	The overall favorable outcome was mainly attributable to timing, resulting in lower costs of \$2.1M at MTA HQ for MTA IT telephone service, maintenance and repairs (which includes Gowanus HOV), real estate rentals, and non-revenue vehicle repairs; \$1.7M at MTA Bus mainly due to facility maintenance, bus technology, farebox maintenance, Shop Program activities and COVID-related expenses; \$1.6M at MMR primarily due to locomotive overhauls and infrastructure/miscellaneous maintenance; and \$0.5M at B&T primarily for E-ZPass tags and security costs. These results were partially offset by unfavorable variances of (\$2.4M) at NYCT due to the timing of building expenses; and (\$2.2M) at the LIRR primarily due to the timing of point facility and other maintenance accrual expenses not reversed.	The overall favorable outcome was mainly attributable to timing, reflecting lower costs of \$1.3M at B&T for bond issuance costs, engineering services and outside services; \$1.2M at MTA Bus due to interagency charges, bus technology and service contracts; \$1.1M at MNR due to lower consulting and engineering services; and \$0.3M at the LIRR primarily due to the timing of rail inspections. MTA chargebacks and rolling stock decommissioning. These results were partially offset by unfavorable variances of (\$3.3M) at MTA HQ mainly for timing and accrual reversals related to EAM activities, cybersecurity, COVID-related health monitoring services, and MTA IT expenses; and (\$0.7M) at NYCT in partidue to the timing of bond services expenses.	The favorable outcome at the LIRR of \$17.0M was mostly due to the timing of material reclaims into inventory, fleet modifications, Reliability Centered Maintenance (RCM) activity, and right of way material, while NYCT was \$7.5M favorable due to liming. Costs at MMX were \$3.0M favorable due to the timing of rolling stock maintenance events, lower rolling stock material usage due to the reduced service schedule, and lower infrastructure expense, while MTA Bus was \$2.1M favorable from lower general maintenance material requirements due to pandemic-related service reductions and the timing of radio equipment maintenance/repairs and COVID-19 cleaning expenses.	MNR was unfavorable by (\$2.3M) due to higher subsidy payments for West of Hudson service. Partially offsetting this result were favorable variances of \$0.7M at B&T due to timing; \$0.6M at the LIRR due to lower credit/debit card fees, higher restitution of property damages, and the timing of miscellaneous expenses; and \$0.5M at NYCT.	Variance due to timing differences in project completions.	Timing differences in project completions and assets reaching beneficial use resulted in unfavorable variances of (\$8.8M) at NYCT and (\$4.8M) at B&T, and a favorable variance of \$2.3M at MTA HQ.
	ole ble)	% 8	.	55.8	(2.0)	(42.3)	(4.6)
	Favorable (Unfavorable)		O O	29.6	(0.2)	(0.7)	(11.1)
	Nonreimb or Reimb	 <u> </u>	<u>α</u>	χ Σ	χ α	NR R	N N
	Generic Revenue or Expense Category	Maintenance and Other Operating Contracts	Professional Service Contracts	Materials & Supplies	Other Business Expenses	Other Expense Adjustments	Depreciation

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY CONSOLIDATED ACCRUAL STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY CATEGORY EXPLANATION OF VARIANCES BETWEEN ADOPTED BUDGET AND ACTUAL - ACCRUAL BASIS FEBRUARY 2021 (\$ in millions)

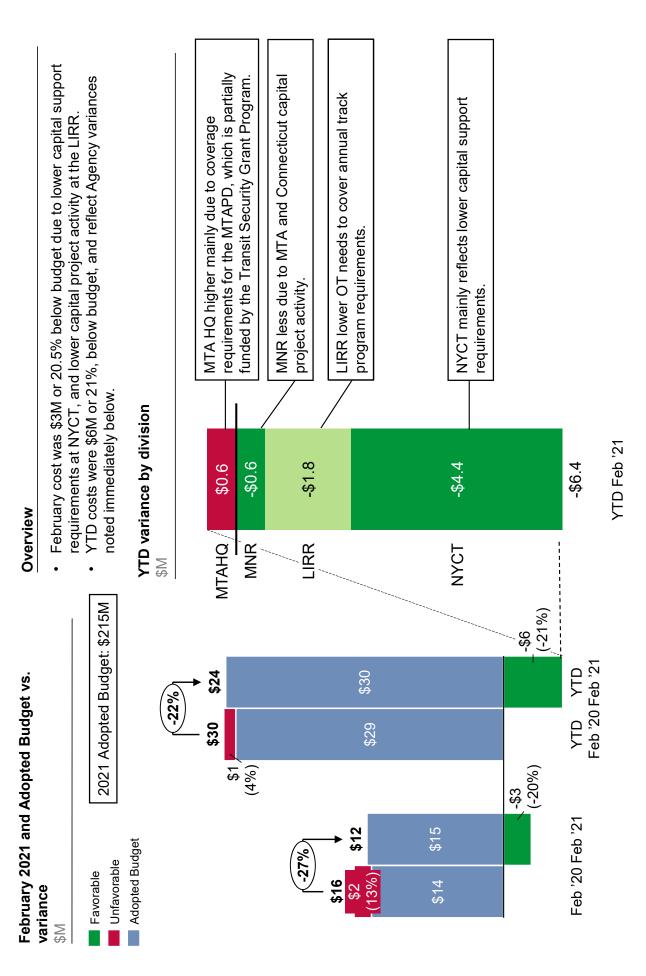
				FEBRUARY			FEBRUARY 2021 YEAR-TO-DATE
Generic Revenue or Expense Category	Nonreimb or Reimb	Favorable (Unfavorable)	ile ble)	Reason for Variance	Favorable (Unfavorable)	e (e)	Reason for Variance
OPEB Liability Adjustment	Ľ Z	%IO.	%*	The GASB adjustment reflects the value associated with the unfunded accrued liability for post-employment health benefits.	9 O. O	% *	The GASB adjustment reflects the value associated with the unfunded accrued liability for post-employment health benefits.
GASB 75 Pension Adjustment	Υ Σ	5.4	*	Reflects the impact of a Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) change in OPEB liability (GASB 75). MTA Bus was favorable by \$5.4M.	11.1	*	Reflects the impact of a Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) change in OPEB liability (GASB 75). MTA Bus was favorable by \$11.1M.
GASB 68 Pension Adjustment	Σ Σ	3.4	*	Reflects Agencies' adjustments to account for net pension liability. MTA Bus was favorable by \$3.4M.	7.0	*	Reflects Agencies' adjustments to account for net pension liability. MTA Bus was favorable by \$7.0M.
Environmental Remediation	Σ Z	(0.2)	(31.7)	Agency variances were minor.	0.2	19.0	Agency variances were minor.
Reimbursable revenue and expense acti and vacancy assumptions, refinements i contributors of the variance by Agency.	nse activity ements to pr (gency.	are primaril roject sched	y influenc uling, as	Reimbursable revenue and expense activity are primarily influenced by the nature and timing of project activity. Accordingly, variances reflect the impact of the aforementioned influences as well as changes in reimbursement and vacancy assumptions, refinements to project scheduling, as well as project delays/accelerations. At MTAHQ, impacts reflect reimbursable directed patrol (police coverage) requirements. The following lists the major contributors of the variance by Agency.	lect the impa able directed	ict of the patrol (aforementioned influences as well as changes in reimbursement police coverage) requirements. The following lists the major
Capital & Other Reimbursements	۳	(42.0)	(25.5)	Unfavorable variances: (\$16.1M) at NYCT, (\$15.0M) at MNR (\$5.1M) MTAC&D, (\$3.4M) at the LIRR, (\$1.3M) at MTA HO, (\$0.6M) at B&T, and (\$0.5) at SIR.	(91.0)	(27.1)	Unfavorable variances: (\$43.9M) at NYCT. (\$31.0M) at MNR. (\$11.1M) at MTAC&D. (\$2.5M) at MTA HQ. (\$1.2M) at the LIRR. (\$0.9M) at SIR, and (\$0.5M) at B&T.
Payroll	œ	7.2	13.7	Favorable variances: \$5.3M at NYCT, \$0.6M at both MTAC&D and the LIRR. Other Agency variances are minor.	19.5	17.5	Favorable variances: \$16.5M at NYCT, \$1.4M at MNR, \$1.3M at MTAC&D, and \$0.6M at SIR. Unfavorable variance: (\$0.7M) at the LIRR.
Overtime	œ	3.0	20.5	Favorable variances; \$2.0M at NYCT and \$1.1M at the LIRR. Other Agency variances are minor. (See overtime variance analysis charts for more detail)	6.9	21.1	Favorable variances: \$4.4M at NVCT, \$1.8M at the LIRR, and \$0.6M at MNR. Unfavorable variance: (\$0.6M) at MTA HQ. (See overtime variance analysis charts for more detail.)
Health and Welfare	ď	0.8	12.0	Agency variances were minor.	1.5	9.11	Favorable variances: \$0.7M at NYCT, and \$0.5M at MNR. Other Agency variance were minor.
OPEB Current Payment	٣	0.2	15.7	Agency variances were minor.	0.5	19.6	Favorable variance: \$0.5M at NYCT. Other Agency variance were minor.
Pensions	œ	6:	17.7	Favorable variance: \$1.1M at the LIRR. Other Agency variances were minor.	2.3	15.7	Favorable variances: \$1.8M at the LIRR, and \$0.5M at MTA C&D. Unfavorable variance: (\$0.5M) at B&T. Other Agency variances were minor.
Other Fringe Benefits	œ	6.5	10.3	Favorable variance: \$1.6M at NYCT. Other Agency variance were minor.	5.7	15.2	Favorable variance: \$5.3M at NYCT. Other Agency variance were minor.
Reimbursable Overhead	œ	4.7	15.9	Favorable Variance: \$3.8M at NYCT, \$1.1M at MTA HQ, \$0.8M at the MNR, and \$0.5M at B&T. Unfavorable variance: (\$1.3M) at the LIRR.	12.4	20.1	Favorable variances: \$10.1M at NYCT, \$2.4M at MNR, \$2.1M at MTA HQ, and \$1.1M at B&T. Unfavorable variance: (\$3.1M) at the LIRR.
Electric Power	œ	(0.5)	*	Unfavorable variance: (\$0.5M) at the LIRR.	(0.8)	*	Unfavorable variance: (\$0.5M) at the LIRR. Other Agency variances were minor.
Fuel	œ	0.0	0.0	No variance.	0.0	80.1	No variance.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY CONSOLIDATED ACCRUAL STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY CATEGORY EXPLANATION OF VARIANCES BETWEEN ADOPTED BUDGET AND ACTUAL - ACCRUAL BASIS FEBRUARY 2021 (\$ in millions)

				FEBRUARY			FEBRUARY 2021 YEAR-TO-DATE
Generic Revenue or Expense Category	Nonreimb or Reimb	Favorable (Unfavorable)	ole Ible)	Reason for Variance	Favorable (Unfavorable)	(e)	Reason for Variance
Insurance	œ	0. ₩£.	4.9 8.9	Agency variances were minor.	⊕ 0.0	8. 8. 8.	Agency variances were minor.
Claims	œ	0.0	0.0	No variance.	0.0	0.0	No variance.
Paratransit Service Contracts	œ	0.0	•	No variance.	0.0	•	No variance.
Maintenance and Other Operating Contracts	ď	4.	22.1	Favorable variances: \$0.5M at MNR, and \$0.5M at MTAC&D. Other Agency variances were trinor.	4.5	34.3	Favorable variances: \$2.2M at MNR, \$0.9M at MTAC&D, \$0.7M at NYCT and \$0.6M at the LIRR.
Professional Service Contracts	œ	6.7	76.4	Favorable variances: \$3.5M at MTAC&D, \$1.9M at MNR and \$0.6M at NYCT. Other Agency variances were minor.	13.7	84.4	Favorable variances: \$7.7M at MTAC&D, \$4.6M at MNR and \$1.2M at NYCT. Other Agency variances were minor.
Materials & Supplies	œ	15.9	84.5	Favorable variances: \$11.5M at MNR, \$2.3M at NYCT, and \$2.0M at the LIRR.	24.8	70.5	Favorable variances: \$19.1M at MNR, \$3.9M at NYCT, and \$1.7M at the LIRR.
Other Business Expenses	œ	(0.1)	(48.8)	Agency variances were minor.	9.0	*	Favorable variance: \$0.5M at NYCT. Other Agency variance were minor.
Subsidies	χ _z	(73.4)	(18.4)	The \$73.4M unfavorable variance mainly reflected unfavorable results for PBT of \$101.9M, mostly due to timing, and Lockbox receipts of \$29.8M, which are budgeted to remain in the Operating Budget, but have instead been retained in the Lockbox until operating Budget, but the transfer of funds. Also contributing to the unfavorable variance were internet Marketplace Tax of \$28.2M and City Subsidy to MTA Bus of \$18.6M, both due to fining, and For-Hire-Vehicle Surcharge of \$9.8M, due to lower-than-budgeted transactions. This was partially offset by favorable transactions for PMT of \$67.6M, and favorable CDOT of \$17.4M and RPTT-Mansion Tax of \$14.3M, both due to timing. Also contributing to the favorable offset were favorable MRT receipts of \$21.0M, due to strong residential mortgage activity in the suburban counties.	38.7	6.9	The \$38.7M favorable YTD variance mainly reflected favorable results for PMT of \$107.7M, favorable MRT receipts of \$45.0M, due to strong residential mortgage activity in the suburban counties, and favorable CDOT of \$29.4M and MTA Aid of \$26.6M. Also contributing to the favorable variance was Urban Tax of \$10M, reflecting better than forecast commercial real estate activity in New York City. This was partially offset by unfavorable Lockbox receipts of \$43.9M, which are budgeted to remain in the Operating Budget, but have instead been retained in the Lockbox until operating needs require the transfer of funds, and also unfavorable PBT of \$43.0M, Internet Marketplace Tax of \$42.3M, and City Subsidy to MTA Bus of \$27.3M. For-Hire-Vehicle Surcharge was also unfavorable by \$17.9M, due to lower-than-budgeted transactions.
Debt Service	X X	15.2	6.0	Debt Service for the month of February was \$238.1 million, which was \$15.2 million or approximately 6.0% favorable due to lower than budgeted variable rates and the timing of debt issuance.	20.5	4 L	Year-to-Date Debt Service was \$481.5 million, which was \$20.5 million or approximately 4.1% favorable due to lower than budgeted variable rates and the timing of debt issuance.



All Agencies – Reimbursable Overtime Variance



Source: Adopted Budget GL actuals for actual overtime spending.

All Agencies – Total Overtime Variance

February 2021 and Adopted Budget vs.

variance

Adopted Budget Unfavorable Favorable

Adopted Budget: \$1,132M

expected weather-related events and higher vacancy/absentee coverage requirements,

Major drivers of the unfavorable non-reimbursable YTD variance include higher-than-

YTD February costs were \$4M or 2% below the Adopted Budget

The favorable reimbursable YTD variance results from lower capital support at NYCT;

less capital project activity at MNR and the LIRR; partially offset by higher coverage

requirements for MTAPD at MTA HQ.

YTD variance by Agency

assumptions at MTAHQ; lower requirements and managerial efficiencies at B&T; and

revised T&E crew requirements at MNR.

congestion/lower unscheduled service at MTA Bus; revised MTAPD deployment

partially offset by lower maintenance requirements, and reduced traffic

 $(+3\%)_{1}$

\$180 \$175

B&T **MTAHQ**

\$184

\$181

\$102

\$92

8.0\$

-\$1.1

\$5.0

NYCT

LIRR

-\$1.5

MNR

-\$1.6

\$89

\$88

MTA Bus

\$3.5

\$3.7

YTD

Feb '21

Source: Adopted Budget GL actuals for actual overtime spending.

Feb '20 Feb '21

Feb '20 Feb '21

(-5%)

(%8-) YTD

+11%

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

February Financial Plan - 2021 Adopted Budget Consolidated Subsidies - Accrual Basis Feb 2021

(\$ in millions)

	C	urrent Mont	h		Year-to-Date	
	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance	Adopted Budget		Variance
MATON DET DOUBEN TO THE OWN OF THE OWN						
MMTOA, PBT, Real Estate Taxes and Other						
Metropolitan Mass Transportation Operating Assistance (MMTOA)	-	- (50.0)	- (404.0)	-	· -	- (40.0)
Petroleum Business Tax (PBT)	43.0	(58.9)	(101.9)	43.0		(43.0)
MRT(b)-1 (Gross)	16.8	27.7	10.9	33.0		24.0
MRT(b)-2 (Gross)	7.2	17.3	10.1	14.4	35.4	21.0
Other MRT(b) Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Tax	26.6	23.9	(2.7)	53.2	63.2	10.0
Investment Income	\$93.6	\$10.0	(\$83.6)	\$144.7	\$156.2	\$11.9
	φ33.0	710.0	(\$05.0)	7244	7130.2	Ψ11.3
PMT and MTA Aid	121.6	100.3	67.6	121	220.0	107.7
Payroll Mobility Tax (PMT)	131.6	199.2	67.6	131.:	238.8	107.7
Payroll Mobility Tax Replacement Funds	-	-	-			
MTA Aid	-	0.1	0.1	(26.0		26.6
	\$131.6	\$199.3	\$67.6	\$104.	\$238.9	\$134.3
New Funding Sources						
SAP Support and For-Hire Vehicle Surcharge:						
For-Hire Vehicle (FHV) Surcharge	22.4	12.6	(9.8)	44.8	27.6	(17.2)
Subway Action Plan Account	22.4	12.6	(9.8)	44.8	3 26.9	(17.9)
Outerborough Transportation Account	_	_	-	_	_	-
Less: Assumed Capital or Member Project	_	_	_	_	_	_
General Transportation Account	_	_	_	_	0.7	0.7
Less: Transfer to Committed to Capital	_		_		-	-
Capital Program Funding Sources:	43.7	_	(43.7)	87.4	1 -	(87.4)
	43.7	-	(43.7)	07.4	-	(67.4)
Central Business District Tolling Program (CBDTP)	- 45.5	20.0	112	24	20.0	(1.2)
Real Property Transfer Tax Surcharge (Mansion)	15.5	29.8	14.3	31.0		(1.2)
Internet Marketplace Tax	28.2	(22.21	(28.2)	56.		(42.3)
Less: Transfer to CBDTP Capital Lockbox	-	(29.8)	(29.8)	-	(43.9)	(43.9)
	\$66.1	\$12.6	(\$53.6)	\$132.2	\$27.6	(\$104.6)
State and Local Subsidies						-
State Operating Assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-
NYC and Local 18b:						-
New York City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nassau County	-	-	-	-	_	-
Suffolk County	_	_	_	_	_	_
Westchester County	_	_	_	_	_	_
Putnam County	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dutchess County	_	_	_	_	_	_
Orange County	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rockland County	_	_	_		_	_
Station Maintenance	15.0	14.6	(0.4)	30.0	29.1	(0.9)
Station Maintenance	\$15.0	\$14.6	(\$0.4)			(\$0.9)
Subtotal: Taxes & State and Local Subsidies	\$306.4	\$236.5	(\$69.9)	\$411.0	\$451.8	\$40.7
Subtotal. Taxes & State and Local Subsidies	9300.4	9230.3	(503.3)	9411.0	, 5431.0	Ş40.7
Other Funding Agreements						
City Subsidy for MTA Bus Company	61.0	42.3	(18.6)	132.:	104.7	(27.3)
City Subsidy for Staten Island Railway	6.8	4.5	(2.3)			(4.1)
CDOT Subsidy for Metro-North Railroad	24.2	41.6	17.4	51.4		29.4
,,	\$92.0	\$88.5	(\$3.5)			(\$2.0)
Subtotal, including Other Funding Agreements	\$398.4	\$325.0	(\$73.4)	\$608.2	\$646.9	\$38.7
Inter-agency Subsidy Transactions						
B&T Operating Surplus Transfer	(18.6)	26.2	44.8	(37.	68.6	106.1
bar operating surplus transier		\$26.2	\$44.8			\$106.1
	(\$18.6)	320.Z	Ş 44 .8	(\$37.	\$68.6	\$100.1
GROSS SUBSIDIES	\$379.8	\$351.2	(\$28.6)	\$570.0	\$715.4	\$144.8

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY February Financial Plan - 2021 Adopted Budget Consolidated Subsidies - Accrual Basis Variance Explanations

(\$ in millions)

Month of Feb 2021

Accrued Subsidies \$			
	Ş	%	Explanations
	(101.9)	Th (100%) <	The unfavorable accrual variances for the month and YTD were due partially to the timing of transfers from NVS and to timing of booking
MRT(b)-1 (Gross) 10	10.9	65.0% N	accidals by MITA Accounting. MMRT-1 transactions were above budget for the month and year-to-date due to higher-than-budgeted MRT-1 activity.
MRT(b)-2 (Gross) 10	10.1	> 100% N	MRT-2 transactions were above budget for the month and year-to-date due to favorable MRT-2 activity.
Urban Tax (;	(2.7)	-10.2% Th	The unfavorable variance for the month was primarily due to lower-than-budgeted real estate transactions in New York City. Year-to-date results remained favorable.
Payroll Mobility Tax (PMT) 6.	9.29	51.3% Pa	Payroll Mobility Tax cash transactions were above budget for the month and YTD, but it is still too early in the year to determine how much of this variance was real or due to timing, or the impact of the bonuses in the financial industry.
Subway Action Plan Account (9	(8.8)	-43.9% Sı	Subway Action Plan transacions for the month and year-to-date were lower-than-budgeted.
Real Property Transfer Tax Surcharge (Mansion)	14.3	92.2% Re	Real Property Transfer Tax Surcharge for the month were favorable to the budget mostly due to timing. Year-to-date transactions were sligtly unfavorable.
Internet Marketplace Tax (28	(28.2)	-100.0% TF	The unfavorable variances for the month and year-to-date were due to the timing of booking accruals by MTA Accounting.
Less: Transfer to CBDTP Capital Lockbox (29	(29.8)	-100.0% Pre in re	Per NVS legislation, funds earmarked for the Capital Lockbox Account can be used by the MTA to offset decreases in revenue or increases no perating costs in 2020 and 2021 due to the emergency disaster caused by COVID-19. Currently, the funds in the lockbox account will emain in the account until MTA requires the funds.
City Subsidy for MTA Bus Company (18	(18.6)	-30.6% V ₁	Variance was mostly due to higher revenues and lower expenses.
City Subsidy for Staten Island Railway	(2.3)	-33.3% V _i	Variance was mostly timing related. Drawdowns are related to the timing of cash obligations for Staten Island Railway.
CDOT Subsidy for Metro-North Railroad	17.4	72.0% TI	The favorable variance was primarily due to timing.
B&T Operating Surplus Transfer	44.8 > (> (100%) <	The favorable variance was attributable to the timing of transfers.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY February Financial Plan - 2021 Adopted Budget Consolidated Subsidies - Accrual Basis

Variance Explanations

(\$ in millions)

Year-to-Date Feb 2021

Accrued Subsidies	Variance \$	Variance %	Explanations
Petroleum Business Tax (PBT)	(43.0)	-100.0%	See explanation for the month.
MRT(b)-1 (Gross)	24.0	71.3%	See explanation for the month.
MRT(b)-2 (Gross)	21.0	> 100%	See explanation for the month.
Urban Tax	10.0	18.7%	See explanation for the month.
Payroll Mobility Tax (PMT)	107.7	82.1%	See explanation for the month.
MTAAid	26.6	> (100%)	The YTD favorable accrual variance was primarily due to the timing of booking accruals by MTA Accounting.
Subway Action Plan Account	(17.9)	-40.0%	See explanation for the month.
Real Property Transfer Tax Surcharge (Mansion)	(1.2)	-3.9%	See explanation for the month.
Internet Marketplace Tax	(42.3)	-74.9%	See explanation for the month.
Less: Transfer to CBDTP Capital Lockbox	(43.9)	-100.0%	See explanation for the month.
City Subsidy for MTA Bus Company	(27.3)	-20.7%	See explanation for the month.
City Subsidy for Staten Island Railway	(4.1)	-29.7%	See explanation for the month.
CDOT Subsidy for Metro-North Railroad	29.4	57.2%	See explanation for the month.
B&T Operating Surplus Transfer	106.1	> (100%)	See explanation for the month.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY February Financial Plan - 2021 Adopted Budget Consolidated Subsidies - Cash Basis Feb 2021 Monthly (\$ in millions)

	New	New York City Transit	ınsit	Comm	Commuter Railroads	ads	Staten	Staten Island Railway	/ay	MTAB	MTA Bus Company	<u>^</u>	MTAH	MTA Headquarters	irs		TOTAL	
	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance
MMTOA, PBT, Real Estate Taxes and Other																		
Metropolitan Mass Transportation Operating Assistance (MMTOA)		•	' 5	, ;		, 5				•	•	•				. ;	•	, ;
MRT(h)-1 (Gross)	36.6		(36.6)	6.4		(6.4)							- 16.8	200	13.0	16.8	- 50 0	13.0
MRT(b)-2 (Gross)	,											•	7.2	18.1	10.9	7.2	18.1	10.9
Other MRT(b) Adjustments	,								•	,		•	•	•		,	,	•
Urban Tax	26.6	39.3	12.7					•				•	•	1		56.6	39.3	12.7
Investment Income	\$63.2	\$39.3	(\$23.9)	\$6.4		(\$6.4)							\$24.0	\$47.9	\$23.9	\$93.6	\$87.2	(\$6.4)
	1:00	2000	(0.034)	t S		(t.o.)							21.	?		2500	i ò	(t.o.)
PMT and MTA Aid		107.0	(, (,	Ċ	5	9										2 101	,	9 1.9
Payroll Mobility Tax (PMT)	111.1	107.9	(3.2)	50.5	91.3	V0.8			'		'		'	'		131.6	139.2	0.70
MTA Aid		. 0	- 0		. 0	, 0											. 0	. 0
	\$111.1	\$108.0	(\$3.2)	\$20.5	\$91.3	\$70.8						•				\$131.6	\$199.3	\$67.6
New Funding Sources																		
SAP Support and For-Hire Vehide Surcharge:			3															3
For-Hire Vehicle (FHV) Surcharge	22.4	12.6	(9.8)							1				,		22.4	12.6	(9.8)
Subway Action Plan Account	77.4	12.6	(9.8)	1 1												22.4	12.6	(9.8)
Less: Assumed Capital or Member Project																		
General Transportation Account	,	,	1	,		1				,		,			,	,	,	
Less: Transfer to Committed to Capital	1	,	1	1		1				1		,		•	1	1	1	
Capital Program Uunding Sources:	35.0		(35.0)	8.7		(8.7)						•	•	•	•	43.7	,	(43.7)
Central Business District Tolling Program (CBDTP)			. ;	, (, (, (, ,
Real Property Transfer Tax Surcharge (Mansion)	12.4	23.8	11.4	3.1	0.9	2.9				1		1				15.5	29.8	14.3
Hess: Transfer to CBDTP Capital Lockbox	22.0	(23.8)	(23.8)	0.0	(0.9)	(9.6)										7.07	(29.8)	(29.8)
	\$57.4	\$12.6	(\$44.8)	\$8.7		(\$8.7)										\$66.1	\$12.6	(\$53.6)
Combo and Local Colocidios																		
State Operating Assistance	,											•			,	,	,	
NYC and Local 18b:																		
New York City	,					,	•		,				•	,		1	,	,
Nassau County																	, ,	, ,
Mortphotor County					1.5	1.5											1.5	1.5
Putnam County																		
Dutchess County	•	,	,	,		,			,	,		,	•	,	,	,	,	,
Orange County	•	•	,	,		,	,	•	,	,		•	•			,	•	
Rockland County																,	,	
Station Maintenance					. 2	. 2											- 5	. 2
					217	2.17											21	2
Subsidy Adjustments								•			•	•	•					•
Subtotal: Taxes & State and Local Subsidies	\$231.7	\$159.9	(\$71.8)	\$35.7	\$92.8	\$57.1					•		\$24.0	\$47.9	\$23.9	\$291.4	\$300.6	\$9.2
Other Funding Agreements																		
City Subsidy for MTA Bus Company	1									45.2	43.0	(2.2)		•		45.2	43.0	(2.2)
City Subsidy for Staten Island Railway			1			, ,												
CDOT Subsidy for Metro-North Kaliroad			•	24.2	•	(24.2)			'	646.3	- 0	16 (4)	'			24.2	, ,	(24.2)
				2.4.2		(>74.7)				\$45.2	543.U	(57.7)				\$69.4	\$43.U	(520.4)
Subtotal, including Other Funding Agreements	\$231.7	\$159.9	(\$71.8)	\$29.9	\$92.8	\$32.9				\$45.2	\$43.0	(\$2.2)	\$24.0	\$47.9	\$23.9	\$360.8	\$343.6	(\$17.2)
Inter-agency Subsidy Transactions																		
B&T Operating Surplus TransUer	(6.9)	55.2	65.1	10.6	83.0	72.4		•								8.0	138.2	137.5
	(6:64)	7:555	\$65.1	\$10.b	\$83.0	\$12.4										\$0.8	\$138.7	\$137.5
GROSS SUBSIDIES	\$221.8	\$215.1	(\$9\$)	\$70.5	\$175.8	\$105.3				\$45.2	\$43.0	(\$2.2)	\$24.0	\$47.9	\$23.9	\$361.6	\$481.8	\$120.2
															ı			

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY February Financial Plan - 2021 Adopted Budget Consolidated Subsidies - Cash Basis Feb 2021 Year-to-Date (\$ in millions)

	New Yo	New York City Transit	nsit	Comn	Commuter Railroads	ads	Staten	Staten Island Railway	ay	MTABu	MTA Bus Company		MTAH	MTA Headquarters	S		TOTAL	
	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance	Adopted Budget	Actual	ariance	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance
MMTOA, PBT, Real Estate Taxes and Other																		
Metropolitan Mass Transportation Operating Assistance (MMTOA)						,												
Petroleum Business Tax (PBT)	82.0	50.1	(31.9)	14.5	89.	(2.7)		•	,							96.5	58.9	(37.6)
MRT(b)-1 (Gross)			,			1			,		,	,	33.6	62.0	28.4	33.6	62.0	28.4
MRT(b)-2 (Gross)								,	,		,	,	14.4	36.9	22.6	14.4	36.9	22.6
Other MRT(b) Adjustments	. [
Urban lax	23.2	0.07	7.77													23.7	(2.5)	7:77
	\$135.3	\$125.6	(\$9.7)	\$14.5	\$8.8	(\$5.7)							\$48.0	\$98.9	\$50.9	\$197.7	\$233.3	\$35.6
Tie entre Time to the entre																		
PINI and INIA Aid	131	1303	1	23.4	1001	010										143.0	0 000	0.00
Payroll Mobility Tax Penhamant Hunds	171.5	129.3	χ./	47.77	109.4	87.0						,				143.9	738.8	94.9
Payroll Mobility Lax Replacement Ounds	•	, 6	, 5		, 0	, с		,	'				'	'	'	'	, 6	, 6
חוא א ואו	\$121.5	\$129.4	\$7.9	\$22.4	\$109.5	\$87.0										\$143.9	\$238.9	\$94.9
New Funding Sources																		
SAP Support and For-Hire Vehicle Surcharge:	,	,	î	į		Î											1	7
For-Hire Vehicle (FHV) Strcharge	114.7	27.5	(87.2)	17.5		(17.5)										44.8	27.6	(17.2)
Subway Action Plan Account	44.8	26.9	(17.9)					1	1					1		44.8	26.9	(17.9)
Outerborough Transportation Account	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				1	1	1	1		1
Less: Assumed Capital or Member Project	1	1 ,	, (1			1	1				1	1		1	, (1 ,
General Transportation Account		0.7	0.7	,	1			1	1		1	1	1	1		1	0.7	0.7
Less: Transfer to Committed to Capital	, 6	1	- 0	, [1	, 1		1	1				1	1				. 10
Capital Program Ounding Sources:	0.50		(6.69)	17.5		(17.5)						,				4.78		(87.4)
Central business District Tolling Program (CBDTP)			10 5	, (, (. 9			1			1				' '		- (4.0)
Real Property Transfer Tax Surcharge (Mansion)	24.0	23.0	(0.1)	11.0	0.0	(0.2)			1							37.0	29.0	(7.7)
Internet Marketplace Lax	43.2	(25.1)	(33.0)	6.1.1	0.0	(0.0)										20.0	14.2	(42.3)
ברפים וומופלבו כן כתם או ברפים בריים	\$184.7	\$27.6	(\$157.1)	\$35.0	() -	(\$35.0)										\$132.2	\$27.6	(\$104.6)
State and Local Subsidies																		
State Operating Assistance	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		,	,	,
NYC and Local 18b:			1			. '									1			
New York City					0.4	0.4			,				,	,			0.4	0.4
Nassau County		,	,	,	4.b	4.6		,					,	,		,	4.6	4.b
Surroik County					5:3	5.3			'		,	'		'			5.3	5:7
Westchester county					, 6	, 6											, 6	, 6
Dirthess County																		
Orange County	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,			•	,	,	,	,	•	,
Rockland County	,	,	,	,	0.0	0.0	•	,	•	•		•	,	•	•	•	0.0	0.0
Station Maintenance	,	,	,	0.0	,	(0.0)		,	1	,		,	,	,	,	0.0	,	(0.0)
			•	\$0.0	\$7.3	\$7.3	•			•				•		\$0.0	\$7.3	\$7.3
Subsidy Adjustments																		
Subtotal: Taxes & State and Local Subsidies	\$441.5	\$282.6	(\$158.9)	\$71.9	\$125.6	\$53.7							\$48.0	\$98.9	\$50.9	\$473.9	\$507.1	\$33.2
Other Funding Agreements												i						į
City Subsidy for MTA Bus Company										122.5	43.0	(79.5)				122.5	43.0	(79.5)
Cost Subsidy for Staten Island Railway		,	,		, ,	, ,		,					,	,		, ,	, ,	, ,
				\$51.4	39.00	(\$14.8)				\$122.5	\$43.0	(\$79.5)				\$173.9	9.00	(\$94.3)
Subtotal, including Other Funding Agreements	\$441.5	\$282.6	(\$158.9)	\$123.3	\$162.2	\$38.9				\$122.5	\$43.0	(\$79.5)	\$48.0	\$98.9	\$50.9	\$647.8	\$586.7	(\$61.1)
Inter-agency Subsidy Transactions																		
B&T Operating Surplus TransUer	(6.6)	55.2	65.1	10.6	83.0	72.4				•			•		•	0.8	138.2	137.5
	(6:6\$)	\$55.2	\$65.1	\$10.6	\$83.0	\$72.4										\$0.8	\$138.2	\$137.5
SPOSS SILBSIDIES	\$421.6	¢227 9	(602 6)	¢122.0	¢2/E2	\$111.3	-			¢133 E	¢42.0	(\$70 E)	Ç46 O	\$00.0	\$50.0	2 67.95	0 7623	\$76.3
	0.1510	0.1000	(orece)	6.55.5	7543.5	2	•	•	•	4166.3	245.0	(5.5.5)	210.0	6966	5000	0.0400	6.4316	20.00

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY February Financial Plan - 2021 Adopted Budget Consolidated Subsidies - Cash Basis Variance Explanations

(\$ in millions)

Month of Feb 2021

Petroleum Business Tax (PBT) (43.0) -100.0% The unfaverance MRT(b)-1 (Gross) 13.0 77.5% The varian MRT(b)-2 (Gross) 10.9 > 100% The varian Urban Tax 12.7 47.7% Urban Tax Payroll Mobility Tax (PMT) 67.6 51.3% Payroll Missiarian Subway Action Plan Account (9.8) -43.9% The cash name	The unfavorable variances for the month and YTD were mostly timing-related. The PBT navment was not received from the State in
13.0 77.5% 10.9 >100% 12.7 47.7% 67.6 51.3% nt (9.8) -43.9%	February, but it is expected that the February payment will be combined with the March transfers.
10.9 > 100% 12.7 47.7% 67.6 51.3% nt (9.8) -43.9%	The variances were above the budget for the month and YTD due to higher-than-expected MRT-1 cash receipts.
12.7 47.7% 67.6 51.3% nt (9.8) -43.9%	The variances were above the budget for the month and YTD due to higher-than-expected MRT-2 cash receipts.
67.6 51.3% ont (9.8) -43.9%	Urban Tax receipts were favorable for the month and YTD due to better-than-expected real estate activity in NYC.
(9.8) -43.9%	Payroll Mobility Tax cash receipts were above budget for the month and YTD, but it is still too early in the year to determine how much of this variance was real or due to timing. By next month, the impact of the payments in the financial industry should be known.
	The cash variances for the month and YTD were unfavorable to the budget due to lower-than-expected receipts.
Real Property Transfer Tax Surcharge (Mansion) 14.3 92.2% The cash of the budge	The cash variances for the month was ufavorable to the budget mostly due to timing. Year-to-date receipts were slightly unfavorable to the budget.
Internet Marketplace Tax (28.2) -100.0% The unfav	The unfavorable variances for the month and YTD were mostly timing-related.
Less: Transfer to CBDTP Capital Lockbox (29.8) -100.0% Per NYS le in operation per nys le remain in remain in	Per NYS legislation, funds earmarked for the Capital Lockbox Account can be used by the MTA to offset decreases in revenue or increases in operating costs in 2020 and 2021 due to the emergency disaster caused by COVID-19. Currently, the funds in the lockbox account will remain in the account until MTA requires the funds.
City Subsidy for MTA Bus Company Carlance	Variance was mostly timing-related. Drawdowns are related to the timing of cash obligations for MTA Bus.
CDOT Subsidy for Metro-North Railroad The unfav	The unfavorable variance was primarily due to timing.
B&T Operating Surplus TransUer > 100% The favor	The favorable variance was attributable to the timing of transfers.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY February Financial Plan - 2021 Adopted Budget Consolidated Subsidies - Cash Basis Variance Explanations

(\$ in millions)

Year-to-Date Feb 2021

Cash Subsidies	Variance \$	Variance %	Explanations
Petroleum Business Tax (PBT)	(37.6)	-39.0%	See explanation for the month.
MRT(b)-1 (Gross)	28.4	84.4%	See explanation for the month.
MRT(b)-2 (Gross)	22.6	> 100%	See explanation for the month.
Urban Tax	22.2	41.8%	See explanation for the month.
Payroll Mobility Tax (PMT)	94.9	65.9%	See explanation for the month.
Subway Action Plan Account	(17.9)	-40.0%	See explanation for the month.
Real Property Transfer Tax Surcharge (Mansion)	(1.2)	-3.9%	See explanation for the month.
Internet Marketplace Tax	(42.3)	-74.9%	See explanation for the month.
Less: Transfer to CBDTP Capital Lockbox	(43.9)	-100.0%	See explanation for the month.
New York City	0.4	100.0%	The favorable YTD variance was due to the timing of receipt of payment.
Nassau County	4.6	100.0%	The favorable YTD variance was due to the timing of receipt of payment.
Suffolk County	2.3	100.0%	The favorable YTD variance was due to the timing of receipt of payment.
Putnam County	0.1	100.0%	The favorable YTD variance was due to the timing of receipt of payment.
City Subsidy for MTA Bus Company	(79.5)	-64.9%	See explanation for the month.
CDOT Subsidy for Metro-North Railroad	(14.8)	-28.8%	See explanation for the month.
B&T Operating Surplus TransUer	137.5	> 100%	See explanation for the month.

		Current Commuter	(mill Current Month Stabilization Fund er Transit	(millions)	<u>Year to</u> <u>Commuter</u>	Year to Date Stabilization Fund <u>Transit</u>	<u>pu</u>
From Date: To Date:	om Date: Fo Date:	(General Fd) 02/01/21 02/28/21	(TA Stab) 02/01/21 02/28/21	Total 02/01/21 02/28/21	(General Fd) 01/01/21 02/28/21	(TA Stab) 01/01/21 02/28/21	$\frac{\textbf{Total}}{01/01/21} \\ 02/28/21$
Opening Balance		-\$223.044	\$163.322	-\$59.722	-\$171.586	\$113.324	-\$58.262
RECEIPTS							
Interest Earnings		-0.011	0.009	-0.002	-0.020	0.023	0.003
General to Operating		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
MTA Internet Marketplace Tax		0.000	271.177	271.177	0.000	271.177	271.177
MTA Mansion Tax		0.000	128.773	128.773	0.000	128.773	128.773
Fuel Hedge Reserve		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Real Estate Advertising Revenue		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	13.219	13.219
New York State		000	0000	000	000	000	000
State and regional mass transit taxes - Mivi 10A MTTF New York State		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	50.065	0.000
Total Dedicated Taxes Received		0.000	0.000	0000	8.835	50.065	58.900
Less DTF Debt Service		0.000	0.000	0.000	7:007	33.830	40.837
Net Dedicated Taxes for Operations	I	0.000	0.000	0000	1.828	16.235	18.063
Payroll Mobility Tax		685.373	369.047	1,054.420	812.383	437.437	1,249.820
MTA Aid Trust Taxes		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
New York City Operating Assistance		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Operating Assistance - 18b		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.374	0.000	0.374
NYC School Fares		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
NYC Subway Action Plan		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
NYS Subway Action Plan		0.000	12.562	12.562	0.000	26.895	26.895
NYS School Fares		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Additional Mass Transp Operating Assistance	I	0.000	n/a	0.000	0.000	n/a	0.000
Total - New York State		\$685.373	\$381.609	\$1,066.982	\$814.585	\$480.568	\$1,295.153
Local Dutchese County							
	101	000 00	0/1	00000	000 00	9/1	00000
Operating Assistance - 180 Station Maintenance	- 186 nance	0.000	n/a n/a	0.000	0.000	n/a n/a	0.000
Nassau County							
Operating Assistance - 18b	- 18b	0.000	n/a	0.000	4.634	n/a	4.634
Station Maintenance	nance	0.000	n/a	0.000	0.000	n/a	0.000
New York City	č	6	6	0	6	6	6
Operating Assistance - 18b	- 18b	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Urban - Real Property & Mortage Recording Tax	g Tax	n/a	39.325	39.325	n/a	75.492	75.492
Additional Assistance New York City	City	n/a	0.000	0.000	n/a	0.000	0.000
Station Maintenance	iance	0.000	n/a	0.000	0.000	n/a	0.000
Orange County Oneseting Assistance 18b	184	000 0	٥/ ٢	000 0	000 0	0/4	0000
Operating Assistance - 160 Station Maintenance	- Lou	0000	n/a n/a	0.000	0.000	11/a 11/a	0.000
Putnam County			:			i i	
Operating Assistance - 18b	- 18b	0.000	n/a	0.000	0.076	n/a	0.076
Station Maintenance	nance	0.000	n/a	0.000	0.000	n/a	0.000
Rockland County							
Operating Assistance - 18b	- 18b	0.000	n/a	0.000	0.006	n/a	0.006
Station Maintenance	iance	0.000	n/a	0.000	0.000	n/a	0.000
Operating Assistance - 18b	- 18b	1.504	n/a	1.504	2.255	n/a	2.255

		Current 1	Current Month Stabilization Func	pun	Year to]	Year to Date Stabilization Fund	딜
		Commuter	Transit		Commuter	Transit	
		(General Fd)	(TA Stab)	Total	(General Fd)	(TA Stab)	Total
	From Date:	02/01/21	02/01/21	02/01/21	01/01/21	01/01/21	01/01/21
	To Date:	02/28/21	02/28/21	02/28/21	02/28/21	02/28/21	02/28/21
	Station Maintenance	0.000	n/a	0.000	0.000	n/a	0.000
Westchester County	Operating Assistance - 18b	0.000	n/a	0.000	0.000	n/a	0.000
	Station Maintenance	0.000	n/a	0.000	0.000	n/a	0.000
Total - Local	•	\$1.504	\$39.325	\$40.859	\$6.971	\$75.492	\$82.463

	Current	(mil) Current Month Stabilization Fund	(millions)	Year to	Year to Date Stabilization Fund	pu
	Commuter	Transit		Commuter	Transit	Ì
	(General Fd)	(TA Stab)	Total	(General Fd)	(TA Stab)	Total
From Date:	02/01/21	02/01/21	02/01/21	01/01/21	01/01/21	01/01/21
To Date:	02/28/21	02/28/21	02/28/21	02/28/21	02/28/21	02/28/21
MTA Bridges and Tunnels-Surplus Transfers	78.801	51.162	129.963	78.801	51.162	129.963
Total Subsidy and Other Receipts	\$765.677	\$472.097	\$1,237.774	\$900.357	\$607.223	\$1,507.579
MTA Sources for Interagency Loans						
Retro Payment Reserve - Fund#1302	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
Inter Agency Loan	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
MTA Capital Program - Non-Resolution Funds	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
MRT-2 Corporate Account	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Transfer from fund 1030 (NYCTA Op Fund)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Total Loans	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	80.000	\$0.000
Total Receipts and Loans Received	\$765.667	\$872.055	\$1,637.722	\$900.337	\$1,020.413	\$1,920.750
		:			;	
	Ŝ	Continued on Next Page		Cor	Continued on Next Page	

		Current	(mill) Current Month Stabilization Fund	(millions)	Year to	Year to Date Stabilization Fund	pu
	From Date: To Date:	Commuter (General Fd) 02/01/21 02/28/21	Transit (TA Stab) 02/01/21 02/28/21	Total 02/01/21 02/28/21	Commuter (General Fd) 01/01/21 02/28/21	Transit (TA Stab) 01/01/21 02/28/21	Total 01/01/21 02/28/21
Broug	Brought forward from prior page Opening Balance Total Receipts and Loans Received	-\$223.044	\$163.322 872.055	-\$59.722	-\$171.586	\$113.324	-\$58.262
	Total Cash and Receipts Available	\$542.623	\$1,035.377	\$1,578.000	\$728.750	\$1,133.737	\$1,862.488
	DISBURSEMENTS						
	Revenue Supported Debt Service	56.542	83.233	139.775	114.351	168.374	282.725
Agene	Agency Operations MTA I one Island Railread	098 62	0000	098 62	150 878	000 0	150.878
	MTA Metro-North Rail Road	50.974	0.000	50.974	100.776	0.000	100.776
	MTA New York City Transit	0.000	400.000	400.000	0.000	413.219	413.219
	MTA NYCT for SIRTOA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	MIA Bond Admin Cost MAND Panament of \$25 North Broadman lone	0.930	1.685	2.615	0.930	1.685	2.615
	MTA NYS Subway Action Plan	00000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	Retro Payment Reserve - Fund#1300	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	Committed to Capital - PAYGO	0000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
inon	Total Debt Service and Operations	\$180.806	\$484.917	\$665.724	\$366.934	\$583.278	\$950.212
Repa	Repayment of Interagency Loans Daubook Tenne Non-bond Ed#1008	000 0	000 0	000 0	000 0	0000	000 0
	Transfer to NYCTA Operating	0.000	399.949	399.949	0.000	399.949	399.949
	Transfer to Fund 1052 (MTA Bus Co Stab Fund)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	NYCT Employee Health Contribution GASB Account - Fd		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	MTA BC GASB Employee Health Contribution Account -]		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	MR 1-2 Corporate Account 2012 OPER Loan	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	00000	0.000
	Total Loans Payback	\$0.000	\$399.949	\$399.949	\$0.000	\$399.949	\$399.949
tina	Total Disbursements	\$180.806	\$884.867	\$1,065.673	\$366.934	\$983.227	\$1,350.161
	STABILIZATION FUND BALANCE	\$361.817	\$150.510	\$512.327	\$361.817	\$150.510	\$512.327
7/2021	Ending Loan Balances B&T Necessary Reconstruction Reserve MTA Canital Program - Non-Resolution Funds	00.00	0.000	0.00 0	00000	0.000	0.000
	MRT-2 Carporate Account	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	2012 OFEB Loan	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000
End 6 MTA	End of Month NYCT Operating Fund borrowing from MTA Invest Pool not included in Ending Loan Balances						
above	ଧା	n/a	\$374.065	\$374.065	n/a	\$374.065	\$374.065
Total	Total Loan Balances (including negative Operating and negative Stabilization Fund Balances)	ive Stabilization Fund	Balances]		-\$361.817	\$223.554	-\$138.262
_							

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FEBRUARY FINANCIAL PLAN - Adopted Budget

Debt Service February 2021

(\$ in millions)

	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance	% Var	Explanation
Dedicated Tax Fund:	_				
NYC Transit	\$34.2	\$34.3	\$0.0		
Commuter Railroads	7.3	7.1	0.2		
Dedicated Tax Fund Subtotal	\$41.5	\$41.4	\$0.1	0.3%	
MTA Transportation Revenue:					
NYC Transit	\$84.2	\$82.9	\$1.3		
Commuter Railroads	65.3	56.4	8.9		
MTA Bus	2.3	0.2	2.1		
SIRTOA	0.8	0.0	0.8		Lower than budgeted variable rates and
MTA Transportation Revenue Subtotal	\$152.6	\$139.5	\$13.1	8.6%	timing of debt issuance.
2 Broadway COPs:					3
NYC Transit	\$0.4	\$0.4	\$0.0		
Bridges & Tunnels	0.1	0.1	0.0		
MTA HQ	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Commuter Railroads	0.1	0.1	0.0		
2 Broadway COPs Subtotal	\$0.6	\$0.6	\$0.0	2.6%	
TBTA General Resolution (2):	·	-			
NYC Transit	\$16.8	\$16.2	\$0.6		
Commuter Railroads	7.5	7.2	0.3		
Bridges & Tunnels	25.8	24.7	1.1		
TBTA General Resolution Subtotal	\$50.1	\$48.1	\$2.0	4.0%	Lower than budgeted variable rates.
TBTA Subordinate (2):					-
NYC Transit	\$4.7	\$4.7	\$0.0		
Commuter Railroads	2.1	2.1	0.0		
Bridges & Tunnels	1.7	1.7	0.0		
TBTA Subordinate Subtotal	\$8.5	\$8.5	\$0.0	0.0%	
Debt Service from Lockbox Revenues:					
NYC Transit	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0		
Commuter Railroads	0.0	0.0	0.0		
MTA Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0		
SIRTOA	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Debt Service from Lockbox Subtotal	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0%	
Total Debt Service	\$253.3	\$238.1	\$15.2	6.0%	
Debt Service by Agency:					
NYC Transit	\$140.3	\$138.4	\$1.9		
Commuter Railroads	82.3	73.0	9.3		
MTA Bus	2.3	0.2	2.1		
SIRTOA	0.8	0.0	0.8		
Bridges & Tunnels	27.6	26.5	1.1		
MTAHQ	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	\$253.3	\$238.1	\$15.2	6.0%	

Notes:

- (1) Forecasted debt service is calculated based upon projected monthly deposits from available pledged revenues into debt service accounts. Actual payments to bondholders are made from the debt service accounts when due as required for each series of bonds and do not conform to this schedule.
- (2) Generally, the calendarization of monthly debt service deposits is calculated by dividing projected annual debt service by 12. Month to month variations ("timing differences") on the existing debt portfolio can occur based upon, among other things, (a) for all bonds, the date when income from the securities in which the debt service accounts are invested becomes available varies, (b) for variable rate financings, differences between (i) the budgeted interest rate and the actual interest rate, (ii) projected interest payment dates to bondholders and actual interest payment dates to bondholders, and (iii) projected monthly funding dates for accrued debt service and actual funding dates, (c) for transactions with swaps, the difference between when MTA/TBTA funds debt service and the receipt of the corresponding swap payment by the counterparty, and difference between rates received and rates paid and (d) for commercial paper, the interest payment date is the date of the maturity of the commercial paper and the dealers set the term of the commercial paper from 1 to 270 days, which is not foreseeable at the time the annual debt service budgets are prepared.
- (3) Debt service is allocated among Transit, Commuter, MTA Bus, and TBTA categories based on actual spending of bond proceeds for approved capital projects. Allocation of 2 Broadway COPs is based on occupancy.

Totals may not add due to rounding.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FEBRUARY FINANCIAL PLAN - Adopted Budget

Debt Service February 2021 Year-To-Date

(\$ in millions)

	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance	% Var	Explanation
Dedicated Tax Fund:					
NYC Transit	\$68.5	\$68.2	\$0.3		
Commuter Railroads	14.6	14.1	0.4		
Dedicated Tax Fund Subtotal	\$83.0	\$82.3	\$0.7	0.8%	
MTA Transportation Revenue:					
NYC Transit	\$165.7	\$168.5	(\$2.8)		
Commuter Railroads	128.7	114.8	13.9		
MTA Bus	4.5	0.3	4.1		
SIRTOA	1.7	0.0	1.6		Lower than budgeted variable rates and
MTA Transportation Revenue Subtotal	\$300.5	\$283.7	\$16.8	5.6%	timing of debt issuance.
2 Broadway COPs:					
NYC Transit	\$0.8	\$0.8	\$0.0		
Bridges & Tunnels	0.1	0.1	0.0		
MTA HQ	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Commuter Railroads	0.2	0.3	0.0		
2 Broadway COPs Subtotal	\$1.2	\$1.2	\$0.0	-2.0%	
TBTA General Resolution (2):					
NYC Transit	\$33.6	\$32.7	\$0.9		
Commuter Railroads	15.0	14.6	0.4		
Bridges & Tunnels	51.6	49.9	1.7		
TBTA General Resolution Subtotal	\$100.2	\$97.2	\$3.0	3.0%	Lower than budgeted variable rates.
TBTA Subordinate (2):					
NYC Transit	\$9.3	\$9.3	\$0.0		
Commuter Railroads	4.3	4.3	0.0		
Bridges & Tunnels	3.4	3.4	0.0		
TBTA Subordinate Subtotal	\$17.0	\$17.0	\$0.0	0.0%	
Debt Service from Lockbox Revenues:					
NYC Transit	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0		
Commuter Railroads	0.0	0.0	0.0		
MTA Bus	0.0	0.0	0.0		
SIRTOA	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Debt Service from Lockbox Subtotal	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0%	
Total Debt Service	\$502.0	\$481.5	\$20.5	4.1%	
Debt Service by Agency:					
NYC Transit	\$277.9	\$279.6	(\$1.7)		
Commuter Railroads	162.7	148.0	14.7		
MTA Bus	4.5	0.3	4.1		
SIRTOA	1.7	0.0	1.6		
Bridges & Tunnels	55.2	53.4	1.7		
MTAHQ	0.0	0.0	0.0		
1					

Notes:

- (1) Forecasted debt service is calculated based upon projected monthly deposits from available pledged revenues into debt service accounts. Actual payments to bondholders are made from the debt service accounts when due as required for each series of bonds and do not conform to this schedule.
- (2) Generally, the calendarization of monthly debt service deposits is calculated by dividing projected annual debt service by 12. Month to month variations ("timing differences") on the existing debt portfolio can occur based upon, among other things, (a) for all bonds, the date when income from the securities in which the debt service accounts are invested becomes available varies, (b) for variable rate financings, differences between (i) the budgeted interest rate and the actual interest rate, (ii) projected interest payment dates to bondholders and actual interest payment dates to bondholders, and (iii) projected monthly funding dates for accrued debt service and actual funding dates, (c) for transactions with swaps, the difference between when MTA/TBTA funds debt service and the receipt of the corresponding swap payment by the counterparty, and difference between rates received and rates paid and (d) for commercial paper, the interest payment date is the date of the maturity of the commercial paper and the dealers set the term of the commercial paper from 1 to 270 days, which is not foreseeable at the time the annual debt service budgets are prepared.
- (3) Debt service is allocated among Transit, Commuter, MTA Bus, and TBTA categories based on actual spending of bond proceeds for approved capital projects. Allocation of 2 Broadway COPs is based on occupancy.

Totals may not add due to rounding.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY February Financial Plan - 2021 Adopted Budget Total Positions by Function and Agency February 2021

Administration 4,034 3,805 228 NYC Transit 1,028 1,043 1(15) Long Island Rail Road 478 431 46 Metro-North Railroad 425 400 25 Bridges & Tunnels 73 60 13 Headquarters 1,794 1,673 121 Staten Island Railway 23 18 5 Construction & Development 102 79 23 Bus Company 111 101 10 Operations 30,352 29,312 1,041 NYC Transit 26,686 21,918 768 Long Island Rail Road 2,699 2,588 111 Metro-North Railroad 2,110 2,031 79 Birdiges & Tunnels 127 95 32 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 152 2,548 30 Maintenance 31,45 30,237 1,028 Mctro-North Railroad <th>Function/Agency</th> <th>Adopted Budget</th> <th>Actual</th> <th>Variance Favorable/ (Unfavorable)</th>	Function/Agency	Adopted Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
Long Island Rail Road	Administration	4,034	3,805	228
Metro-North Railroad 425 400 25 Bridges & Tunnels 73 60 13 Headquarters 1,794 1,673 121 Staten Island Railway 23 18 5 Construction & Development 102 79 23 Bus Company 111 101 10 Operations 30,352 29,312 1,041 NYC Transit 22,686 21,918 768 Long Island Rail Road 2,699 2,588 111 Metro-North Railroad 2,110 2,031 79 Bridges & Tunnels 127 95 32 Headquarters - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 2,578 2,548 30 Maintenance 31,445 30,237 1,208 NYC Transit 21,683 20,807 676 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tun	NYC Transit	1,028	1,043	(15)
Bridges & Tunnels 73 60 13 Headquarters 1,794 1,673 121 Staten Island Raliway 23 18 5 Construction & Development 102 79 23 Bus Company 111 101 10 Operations 30,352 29,312 1,041 NYC Transit 22,686 21,918 768 Long Island Rail Road 2,699 2,588 111 Metro-North Railroad 2,110 2,031 79 Bridges & Tunnels 127 95 32 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 152 2132 20 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 2,578 2,548 30 Maintenance 31,445 30,237 1,208 NYC Transit 21,683 20,807 876 Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad </td <td>Long Island Rail Road</td> <td>478</td> <td>431</td> <td>46</td>	Long Island Rail Road	478	431	46
Headquarters	Metro-North Railroad	425	400	25
Staten Island Railway 23 18 5 Construction & Development 102 79 23 Bus Company 111 101 10 Operations 30,352 29,312 1,041 NYC Transit 22,686 21,918 768 Long Island Rail Road 2,110 2,031 79 Bridges & Tunnels 127 95 32 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 152 132 20 Construction & Development - - - - Bus Company 2,578 2,548 30 Maintenance 31,445 30,237 1,208 NYC Transit 21,683 20,807 876 Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,071 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Headquarters - - - Staten Islan	Bridges & Tunnels	73	60	13
Construction & Development 102 79 23 Bus Company 111 101 10 Operations 30,352 29,312 1,041 NYC Transit 22,686 21,918 768 Long Island Rail Road 2,699 2,588 111 Metro-North Railroad 2,110 2,031 79 Bridges & Tunnels 127 95 32 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 152 132 20 Construction & Development - - - - Bus Company 2,578 2,548 30 Maintenance 31,445 30,237 1,208 NYC Transit 21,683 20,807 876 Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Leadquarters - - - - <tr< td=""><td>Headquarters</td><td>1,794</td><td>1,673</td><td>121</td></tr<>	Headquarters	1,794	1,673	121
Bus Company 111 101 10 Operations 30,352 29,312 1,041 NYC Transit 22,686 21,918 768 Long Island Rail Road 2,699 2,588 1111 Metro-North Railroad 2,110 2,031 79 Bridges & Tunnels 127 95 32 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 152 132 20 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 2,578 2,548 30 Maintenance 31,445 30,237 1,208 NYC Transit 21,683 20,807 876 Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 221 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 208 191 17 Cong Island Rail Road	Staten Island Railway	23	18	5
Operations 30,352 29,312 1,041 NYC Transit 22,686 21,918 768 Long Island Rail Road 2,699 2,588 111 Metro-North Railroad 2,110 2,031 77 Bridges & Tunnels 127 95 32 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 152 132 20 Construction & Development - - - - Bus Company 2,578 2,548 30 Maintenance 31,445 30,237 1,208 MyC Transit 21,683 20,807 876 Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 208 191 17 Construction & Development 1,302 1,135 167	Construction & Development	102		
NYC Transit 22,686 21,918 768 Long Island Rail Road 2,699 2,588 111 Metro-North Railroad 2,110 2,031 79 Bridges & Tunnels 127 95 32 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 152 132 20 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 2,578 2,548 30 Maintenance 31,445 30,237 1,208 NYC Transit 21,683 20,807 876 Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 208 191 17 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 1,113 1,107 6 Engineering/Capital <td>Bus Company</td> <td>111</td> <td>101</td> <td>10</td>	Bus Company	111	101	10
Long Island Rail Road 2,699 2,588 111 Metro-North Railroad 2,110 2,031 79 Bridges & Tunnels 127 95 32 Headquarters	Operations	30,352	29,312	1,041
Metro-North Railroad 2,110 2,031 79 Bridges & Tunnels 127 95 32 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 152 132 20 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 2,578 2,548 30 Maintenance 31,445 30,237 1,208 NYC Transit 21,683 20,807 876 Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 208 191 17 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 1,113 1,107 6 Engineering/Capital 1,934 1,663 271 NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road	NYC Transit	22,686	21,918	768
Bridges & Tunnels 127 95 32 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 152 132 20 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 2,578 2,548 30 Maintenance 31,445 30,237 1,208 NYC Transit 21,683 20,807 876 Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 208 191 17 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 1,113 1,107 6 Engineering/Capital 1,934 1,663 271 NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road 205 1,77 28 Metro-North Railroad	Long Island Rail Road	2,699	2,588	111
Headquarters Staten Island Railway 152 132 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Metro-North Railroad	2,110	2,031	79
Staten Island Railway 152 132 20 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 2,578 2,548 30 Maintenance 31,445 30,237 1,208 NYC Transit 21,683 20,807 876 Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 208 191 17 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 1,113 1,107 6 Engineering/Capital 1,934 1,663 271 NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road 205 177 28 Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 4 C	· ·			32
Construction & Development Sus Company 2,578 2,548 30 30 Maintenance 31,445 30,237 1,208 NYC Transit 21,683 20,807 876 Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Headquarters Staten Island Railway 208 191 17 Construction & Development Bus Company 1,113 1,107 6 Engineering/Capital 1,934 1,663 271 NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road 205 177 28 Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 Headquarters Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company 35 23 112 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road Metro-North Railroad - Metro-North Railroad - Metro-North Railroad - - Metro-North Railroad	•			-
Bus Company 2,578 2,548 30 Maintenance 31,445 30,237 1,208 NYC Transit 21,683 20,807 876 Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 208 191 17 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 1,113 1,107 6 Engineering/Capital 1,934 1,663 271 NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road 205 1,77 28 Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development	•			
NYC Transit 21,683 20,807 876 Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 208 191 17 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 1,113 1,107 6 Engineering/Capital 1,934 1,663 271 NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road 205 1,77 28 Metro-North Railroad 205 1,77 28 Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>2,578</td><td>2,548</td><td>30</td></t<>	•	2,578	2,548	30
NYC Transit 21,683 20,807 876 Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 208 191 17 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 1,113 1,107 6 Engineering/Capital 1,934 1,663 271 NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road 205 1,77 28 Metro-North Railroad 205 1,77 28 Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company <t< td=""><td>Maintenance</td><td>31.445</td><td>30.237</td><td>1.208</td></t<>	Maintenance	31.445	30.237	1.208
Long Island Rail Road 4,244 4,079 165 Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 208 191 17 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 1,113 1,107 6 Engineering/Capital 1,934 1,663 271 NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road 205 177 28 Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company 35 23 12 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633		•	•	•
Metro-North Railroad 3,824 3,701 123 Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 208 191 17 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 1,113 1,107 6 Engineering/Capital 1,934 1,663 271 NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road 205 177 28 Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company 35 23 12 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - <	Long Island Rail Road	,		165
Bridges & Tunnels 373 352 21 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 208 191 17 Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 1,113 1,107 6 Engineering/Capital 1,934 1,663 271 NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road 205 177 28 Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company 35 23 12 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - -	· ·			123
Headquarters	Bridges & Tunnels	,	,	21
Construction & Development Bus Company -	•	-	=	-
Bus Company 1,113 1,107 6 Engineering/Capital 1,934 1,663 271 NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road 205 177 28 Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company 35 23 12 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - <td>Staten Island Railway</td> <td>208</td> <td>191</td> <td>17</td>	Staten Island Railway	208	191	17
Engineering/Capital 1,934 1,663 271 NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road 205 177 28 Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company 35 23 12 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 13 11	Construction & Development	-	-	-
NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road 205 177 28 Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company 35 23 12 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	Bus Company	1,113	1,107	6
NYC Transit 1,302 1,135 167 Long Island Rail Road 205 177 28 Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company 35 23 12 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	Engineering/Capital	1.934	1.663	271
Long Island Rail Road 205 177 28 Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company 35 23 12 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	• • •	•	•	167
Metro-North Railroad 78 73 5 Bridges & Tunnels 158 156 2 Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company 35 23 12 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	Long Island Rail Road			28
Headquarters - - - Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company 35 23 12 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	•	78	73	5
Staten Island Railway 6 2 4 Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company 35 23 12 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	Bridges & Tunnels	158	156	2
Construction & Development 150 97 53 Bus Company 35 23 12 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	Headquarters	-	-	=
Bus Company 35 23 12 Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	Staten Island Railway	6	2	4
Public Safety 2,686 2,102 584 NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	Construction & Development	150	97	53
NYC Transit 633 584 49 Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	Bus Company	35	23	12
Long Island Rail Road - - - Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	Public Safety	2,686	2,102	584
Metro-North Railroad - - - Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	NYC Transit	633	584	49
Bridges & Tunnels 600 535 65 Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	Long Island Rail Road	-	_	-
Headquarters 1,440 972 468 Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	Metro-North Railroad	-	-	-
Staten Island Railway - - - Construction & Development - - - Bus Company 13 11 2	Bridges & Tunnels	600	535	65
Construction & Development Bus Company 13 11 2	Headquarters	1,440	972	468
Bus Company 13 11 2	Staten Island Railway	=	-	-
	Construction & Development	=	-	-
Total Positions 70,451 67,118 3,333	Bus Company	13	11	2
	Total Positions	70,451	67,118	3,333

Note: Totals may differ due to rounding

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY February Financial Plan - 2021 Adopted Budget Total Positions by Function and Agency February 2021

	Adopted		Variance Favorable/
Category	Budget	Actual	(Unfavorable)
Total Positions	70,451	67,118	3,333
NYC Transit	47,332	45,487	1,845
Long Island Rail Road	7,626	7,275	351
Metro-North Railroad	6,437	6,204	233
Bridges & Tunnels	1,331	1,198	133
Headquarters	3,234	2,645	589
Staten Island Railway	389	343	46
Construction & Development	252	176	76
Bus Company	3,850	3,790	60
Non-reimbursable	63,530	61,257	2,273
NYC Transit	42,617	41,565	1,052
Long Island Rail Road	6,482	6,195	286
Metro-North Railroad	5,814	5,680	134
Bridges & Tunnels	1,244	1,111	133
Headquarters	3,141	2,554	587
Staten Island Railway	336	329	-
Construction & Development	84	66	18
Bus Company	3,812	3,756	56
Reimbursable	6,921	5,861	1,060
NYC Transit	4,715	3,922	79:
Long Island Rail Road	1,144	1,080	6
Metro-North Railroad	623	523	9:
Bridges & Tunnels	87	87	_
Headquarters	93	91	;
Staten Island Railway	53	14	3
Construction & Development	168	110	5
Bus Company	38	34	
Total Full Time	70,275	66,987	3,28
NYC Transit	47,175	45,370	1,80
Long Island Rail Road	7,626	7,275	35
Metro-North Railroad	6,436	6,203	23:
Bridges & Tunnels	1,331	1,198	13:
Headquarters	3,234	2,645	589
•	3,234	343	46
Staten Island Railway	252	176	76
Construction & Development Bus Company	3,832	3,778	5
Total Full-Time Equivalents	176	131	4(
NYC Transit	157	117	4
	157	117	40
Long Island Rail Road Metro-North Railroad	- 1	- 1	-
	1		-
Bridges & Tunnels	-	-	-
Headquarters	-	-	-
Staten Island Railway	-	-	-
Construction & Development	-		-
Bus Company	18	13	(

Note: Totals may differ due to rounding

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY February Financial Plan - 2021 Adopted Budget Total Positions by Function and Occupational Group February 2021

			Variance
	Adopted		Favorable/
FUNCTION/OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Budget	Actual	(Unfavorable)
Administration	4,034	3,805	229
Managers/Supervisors	1,367	1,288	79
Professional, Technical, Clerical	2,525	2,377	147
Operational Hourlies	142	140	2
Operations	30,352	29,312	1,041
Managers/Supervisors	3,781	3,498	283
Professional, Technical, Clerical	964	918	46
Operational Hourlies	25,607	24,896	711
Maintenance	31,445	30,237	1,208
Managers/Supervisors	5,696	5,319	377
Professional, Technical, Clerical	1,710	1,570	140
Operational Hourlies	24,039	23,347	692
Engineering/Capital	1,934	1,663	271
Managers/Supervisors	587	495	92
Professional, Technical, Clerical	1,345	1,166	179
Operational Hourlies	2	2	-
Public Safety	2,686	2,102	584
Managers/Supervisors	697	554	143
Professional, Technical, Clerical	133	115	18
Operational Hourlies	1,856	1,433	423
Total Positions	70,450	67,118	3,333
Managers/Supervisors	12,128	11,153	974
Professional, Technical, Clerical	6,676	6,146	530
Operational Hourlies	51,647	49,818	1,829

Note: Totals may differ due to rounding

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

Farebox Recovery and Operating Ratios 2021 Adopted Budget and Actuals

FAREBOX REC	OVERY RATIOS	
	2021	2021
	Adopted Budget	Actual
	Full Year	Feb YTD
New York City Transit	10.0%	14.7%
Staten Island Railway	3.1%	1.9%
Long Island Rail Road	7.5%	6.7%
Metro-North Railroad	11.3%	7.7%
MTA Bus Company	6.6%	11.7%

MTA Total Agency Average

9.5%

12.5%

FAREBOX OPERATING RATIOS 2021 2021 Adopted Actual Budget **Full Year** Feb YTD New York City Transit 14.9% 20.6% 5.2% 2.7% Staten Island Railway Long Island Rail Road 11.8% 11.4% Metro-North Railroad 16.0% 10.9% MTA Bus Company 8.2% 13.2% **MTA Total Agency Average** 14.1% 17.9%

Farebox recovery ratio has a long-term focus. It includes costs that are not funded in the current year, except in an accounting-ledger sense, but are, in effect, passed on to future years. Those costs include depreciation and interest on long-term debt. Approximately 20% (and sometimes more) of MTA costs are not recovered in the current year from farebox revenues, other operating revenues or subsidies. That is why MTA operating statements generally show deficits. In addition, the recovery ratio allocates centralized MTA services to the Agencies, such as Security, the costs of the Inspector General, Civil Rights, Audit, Risk Management, Legal and Shared Services.

Farebox operating ratio focuses on Agency operating financial performance. It reflects the way MTA meets its statutory and bond-covenant budget-balancing requirements, and it excludes certain costs that are not subject to Agency control, but are provided centrally by the MTA.

In the agenda materials for the Meeting of the Metro-North and Long Island Committees, the calculations of the farebox operating and recovery ratios for the LIRR and MNR use a revised methodology to put the railroads on a more comparable basis. Those statistics, which are included in the respective financial and ridership reports of both Agencies, differ from the statistics presented in this table.



New York City Transit Long Island Rail Road Metro-North Railroad Bridges and Tunnels Bus Company

Report on Revenue Passengers and Vehicles Ridership Data Through January, 2021

NOTE: Ridership data are preliminary and subject to revision as well as adjustments warranted by annual audit review.

Prepared by: MTA Division of Management & Budget

Tuesday, March 9, 2021

Revenue Passengers in January

MTA New York City Transit	179.078.762	183.591.692	2.52%	61.877.673	-66.30%
MTA New York City Subway	134,544,724	138,446,295	2.90%	41,118,634	-70.30%
MTA New York City Bus	44,534,038	45,145,397	1.37%	20,759,039	-54.02%
MTA Staten Island Railway	381,600	360,943	-5.41%	81,488	-77.42%
MTA Long Island Rail Road	7,166,693	7,171,719	%20.0	1,730,014	-75.88%
MTA Metro-North Railroad	6,844,393	6,867,074	0.33%	1,386,555	-79.81%
East of Hudson	6,714,444	6,736,774	0.33%	1,354,158	%06.62-
Harlem Line	2,193,301	2,209,020	0.72%	447,475	-79.74%
Hudson Line	1,333,515	1,346,677	%66.0	290,986	-78.39%
New Haven Line	3,187,628	3,181,077	-0.21%	615,698	-80.64%
West of Hudson	129,949	130,300	0.27%	32,397	-75.14%
Port Jervis Line	75,588	75,406	-0.24%	21,415	-71.60%
Pascack Valley Line	54,361	54,894	%86:0	10,982	-79.99%
MTA Bus Company	9,726,639	9,814,828	0.91%	4,508,551	-54.06%
MTA Bridges & Tunnels	25,004,686	25,368,494	1.45%	21,014,702	-17.16%
Total All Agencies (Excludes Bridges & Tunnels)	203,198,087	207,806,255	2.27%	69,584,281	-66.51%
Weekdays:	2	22		19	
Holidays:	5 2	7		2 2	
Weekend Days:	80	80		10	
Days	31	31		31	

Revenue Passengers Year-to-Date Through January

	2019	2020	% Change	2021	% Change
MTA New York City Transit	179,078,762	183,591,692	2.52%	61,877,673	-66.30%
MTA New York City Subway	134,544,724	138,446,295	2.90%	41,118,634	-70.30%
MTA New York City Bus	44,534,038	45,145,397	1.37%	20,759,039	-54.02%
MTA Staten Island Railway	381,600	360,943	-5.41%	81,488	-77.42%
MTA Long Island Rail Road	7,166,693	7,171,719	%20.0	1,730,014	-75.88%
MTA Metro-North Railroad	6,844,393	6,867,074	0.33%	1,386,555	-79.81%
East of Hudson	6,714,444	6,736,774	0.33%	1,354,158	%06 .62-
Harlem Line	2,193,301	2,209,020	0.72%	447,475	-79.74%
Hudson Line	1,333,515	1,346,677	%66.0	290,986	-78.39%
New Haven Line	3,187,628	3,181,077	-0.21%	615,698	-80.64%
West of Hudson	129,949	130,300	0.27%	32,397	-75.14%
Port Jervis Line	75,588	75,406	-0.24%	21,415	-71.60%
Pascack Valley Line	54,361	54,894	0.98%	10,982	-79.99%
MTA Bus Company	9,726,639	9,814,828	0.91%	4,508,551	-54.06%
MTA Bridges & Tunnels	25,004,686	25,368,494	1.45%	21,014,702	-17.16%
Total All Agencies	203,198,087	207,806,255	2.27%	69,584,281	-66.51%
(Excludes Bridges & Tunnels)					
Weekdays:	21	21		19	
Holidays:	2	2		2	
Weekend Days:	80	80		10	
Days	31	31		31	

12 Month Average Revenue Passengers in January

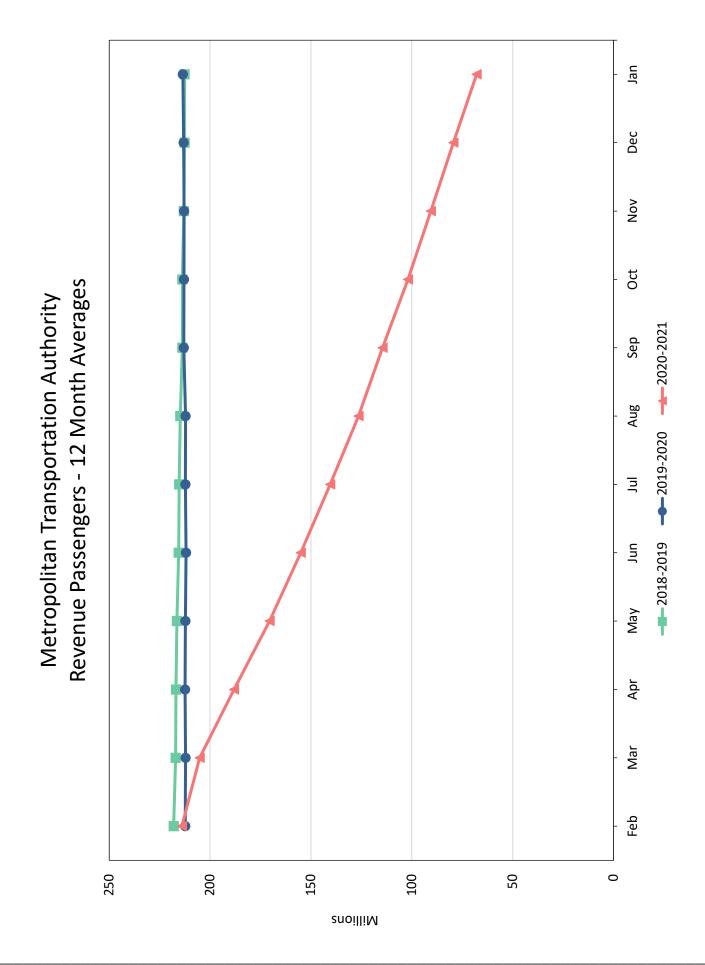
City Transit 187 368 177 188 268 112 0.48% 60 555 297 Cirk City Subway 47,374,703 141,802,408 1.29% 45,184,096 Cirk City Subway 47,374,703 46,465,703 -1.92% 45,184,096 Cirk City Bus 376,138 356,653 -5.18% 95,514 and Railway 7,504,692 7,592,514 1.17% 2,070,468 nd Rail Road 7,504,692 7,592,514 1.17% 2,070,468 nd Rail Road 7,504,692 7,592,514 1.17% 2,070,468 con 7,682,228 7,682,528 0.02% 1,766,160 con 7,682,228 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,160 s 1,168 1,143,11 1,143,11 1,143,11 1,143,11 1,143,11 con 50,404 1,16,43,347 1,166,45 1,18% 1,158,42 1,158,42 s 1,116 1,117,40 1,118,40 1,106,43 1,106,43 1,106,43 1,106,43 s 1,116 1,118		2019	2020	% Change	2021	% Change
City Subway 139,993,474 141,802,408 1.29% 45,184,096 City Bus 47,374,703 46,465,703 -1.92% 45,184,096 City Bus 376,138 356,653 -5.18% 95,514 Rallway 37,504,692 7,592,514 1.17% 2,070,468 Aail Road 7,504,692 7,592,514 1.17% 2,070,468 Aail Road 7,504,692 7,692,544 0.02% 1,766,160 Aail Road 7,082,228 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,160 Aail Road 7,082,228 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,160 Aail Road 1,449,331 1,13% 36,885 376,885 1,449,33,121 1,449,331 1,13% 801,774 42,261 1,67,88 1,67,89 0,07% 1,28% 26,427 42,261 1,09 1,0043,347 1,106% 3,384,206 3,384,206 1,004,504S 2,19% 67,913,906 2,247,994 1,92% 20,735,862 1,004,504S 2,247	MTA New York City Transit	187,368,177	188,268,112	0.48%	60,555,297	-67.84%
City Bus 47,374,703 46,465,703 -1.92% 15,371,201 Railway 376,138 356,653 -5.18% 95,514 Rail Road 7,504,692 7,592,514 1.17% 2,070,468 Railroad 7,219,016 7,220,284 0,02% 1,766,160 Railroad 7,219,016 7,220,284 0,02% 1,766,160 2,286,465 2,281,898 -0,02% 1,766,160 2,286,465 1,433,121 1,449,331 1,13% 376,885 3,362,642 3,362,330 -0,31% 801,740 42,261 4 136,788 1,449,331 1,13% 376,885 3,362,642 3,362,330 -0,07% 42,261 4 79,494 80,472 1,23% 26,427 4 10,151,275 10,043,347 -1,06% 3,384,206 y 10,151,275 10,043,347 -1,06% 50,735,862 cumels 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 </th <th>MTA New York City Subway</th> <th>139,993,474</th> <th>141,802,408</th> <th>1.29%</th> <th>45,184,096</th> <th>-68.14%</th>	MTA New York City Subway	139,993,474	141,802,408	1.29%	45,184,096	-68.14%
Railway 376,138 356,653 -5.18% 95,514 Rail Road 7,504,692 7,592,514 1.17% 2,070,468 Railroad 7,219,016 7,220,254 0.02% 1,766,168 Railroad 7,219,016 7,220,254 0.02% 1,766,126 Railroad 7,219,016 7,220,254 0.02% 1,766,126 Railroad 7,219,126 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,126 Sailroad 1,449,331 1,13% 376,885 376,885 Sailroad 1,449,331 1,13% 376,885 376,885 Sailroad 1,36,685 -0.20% 587,535 376,885 376,885 Sailroad 1,36,685 1,13% 1,13% 3,14,70 42,261 y 10,143,347 -1,87% 20,735,862 20,735,862 y y 21,3480,879 0.41% 67,913,906 y 2 2 2 2 2 3,384,206 2 <th< th=""><th>MTA New York City Bus</th><th>47,374,703</th><th>46,465,703</th><th>-1.92%</th><th>15,371,201</th><th>-66.92%</th></th<>	MTA New York City Bus	47,374,703	46,465,703	-1.92%	15,371,201	-66.92%
Rail Road 7,504,692 7,592,514 1.17% 2,070,468 Railroad 7,219,016 7,220,254 0.02% 1,808,421 Railroad 7,082,228 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,160 2,286,465 2,228,388 -0.20% 1,766,160 3,362,642 3,362,330 -0.31% 801,740 3,36,642 3,36,695 -0.07% 801,740 136,788 136,788 80,472 1.13% 801,740 V 10,151,275 10,043,347 -1.06% 3,384,206 nmels 26,963,508 27,479,945 1.92% 67,913,906 runnels 212,619,298 213,480,879 0.41% 67,913,906 runnels 212,619,298 213,480,879 0.41% 67,913,906	MTA Staten Island Railway	376,138	356,653	-5.18%	95,514	-73.22%
Railroad 7,219,016 7,220,254 0.02% 1,808,421 7,082,228 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,160 2,286,465 2,281,898 -0.20% 587,535 1,433,121 1,449,331 1.13% 376,885 3,362,642 3,382,330 -0.31% 801,740 136,788 136,695 -0.07% 42,261 79,494 56,224 -1.37% 26,427 V 10,151,275 10,043,347 -1.06% 3,384,206 nnels 26,963,508 27,479,945 1.92% 20,735,862 runnels 212,619,298 213,480,879 0.41% 67,913,906 runnels 21 22 22 22 22 23 23 24 24 33 33 33 33 33 10 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 25 27,479,945 24 24 24	MTA Long Island Rail Road	7,504,692	7,592,514	1.17%	2,070,468	-72.73%
7,082,228 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,160 2,286,465 2,281,898 0.02% 587,535 1,433,121 1,449,331 1.13% 376,885 376,885 1,433,121 1,449,331 1.13% 376,885 3,362,642 3,352,330 0.037% 801,740 42,261 79,494 56,224 1.23% 26,427 156,845 1.0043,347 1.106% 3,384,206 10,151,275 10,043,347 1.92% 20,735,862 212,619,298 213,480,879 0.41% 67,913,906 110 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 1	MTA Metro-North Railroad	7,219,016	7,220,254	0.02%	1,808,421	-74.95%
2,286,465 2,281,898 -0.20% 587,535 1,433,121 1,449,331 1.13% 376,885 1,433,121 1,449,331 1.13% 376,885 3,362,642 3,352,330 -0.31% 801,740 42,261 79,494 80,472 1,23% 26,427 26,427 1.87% 10,151,275 10,043,347 -1.06% 3,384,206 20,735,862 24,27 20,735,862 212,619,298 27,479,945 1.92% 67,913,906 212,619,298 213,480,879 0.41% 67,913,906 2 8 8 10 31 31	East of Hudson	7,082,228	7,083,559	0.02%	1,766,160	-75.07%
1,433,121 1,449,331 1.13% 376,885 376,2642 3,362,330 -0.31% 801,740 136,788 136,695 -0.07% 42,261 79,494 80,472 1.23% 26,427 57,294 56,224 -1.87% 15,834 15,834 10,151,275 10,043,347 -1.06% 3,384,206 212,619,298 213,480,879 0.41% 67,913,906 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Harlem Line	2,286,465	2,281,898	-0.20%	587,535	-74.25%
3,362,642 3,352,330 -0.31% 801,740 136,788 136,695 -0.07% 42,261 79,494 80,472 1.23% 26,427 26,427 1.23% 26,224 1.87% 10,043,347 1.06% 3,384,206 27,479,945 1.92% 20,735,862 212,619,298 213,480,879 0.41% 67,913,906 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Hudson Line	1,433,121	1,449,331	1.13%	376,885	-74.00%
Line	New Haven Line	3,362,642	3,352,330	-0.31%	801,740	-76.08%
Line 57,294 80,472 1.23% 26,427 15,834 15,834 15,834 15,834 10,151,275 10,043,347 -1.06% 3,384,206 10,963,508 27,479,945 1.92% 20,735,862 212,619,298 213,480,879 0.41% 67,913,906 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	West of Hudson	136,788	136,695	-0.07%	42,261	%80.69-
Line 57,294 56,224 -1.87% 15,834 y 10,151,275 10,043,347 -1.06% 3,384,206 nnels 26,963,508 27,479,945 1.92% 20,735,862 runnels) 212,619,298 213,480,879 0.41% 67,913,906 runnels) 21 21 21 21 31 21 21 21 21 21 33 31 31 31 31	Port Jervis Line	79,494	80,472	1.23%	26,427	-67.16%
y 10,151,275 10,043,347 -1.06% 3,384,206 nnels 26,963,508 27,479,945 1.92% 20,735,862 Tunnels) 212,619,298 213,480,879 0.41% 67,913,906 Tunnels) 21 21 21 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 <td< th=""><th>Pascack Valley Line</th><th>57,294</th><th>56,224</th><th>-1.87%</th><th>15,834</th><th>-71.84%</th></td<>	Pascack Valley Line	57,294	56,224	-1.87%	15,834	-71.84%
nnels 26,963,508 27,479,945 1.92% 20,735,862 Tunnels) 212,619,298 213,480,879 0.41% 67,913,906 Tunnels) 21 21 22	MTA Bus Company	10,151,275	10,043,347	-1.06%	3,384,206	-66.30%
212,619,298 213,480,879 0.41% 67,913,906 Frunnels) 21 21 21 21 19 21 29 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	MTA Bridges & Tunnels	26,963,508	27,479,945	1.92%	20,735,862	-24.54%
21 21 21 21 22 2 2 2 2 2 31 31 31	Total All Agencies	212,619,298	213,480,879	0.41%	67,913,906	-68.19%
21 21 2 2 2 2 8 8 31 31	(Excludes Bridges & Tunnels)					
2 2 8 8 31 31	Weekdays:	21	21		19	
8 8 31 31	Holidays:	2	2		2	
31 31	Weekend Days:	80	80		10	
	Days	31	31		31	

Average Weekday Revenue Passengers in January

	2019	2020	% Change	2021	% Change
MTA New York City Transit	6,819,989	6,975,412	2.28%	2,390,465	-65.73%
MTA New York City Subway	5,144,107	5,270,001	2.45%	1,595,046	-69.73%
MTA New York City Bus	1,675,882	1,705,411	1.76%	795,419	-53.36%
MTA Staten Island Railway	16,270	16,201	-0.43%	3,590	-77.84%
MTA Long Island Rail Road	302,167	302,533	0.12%	73,051	-75.85%
MTA Metro-North Railroad	276,218	275,130	-0.39%	53,669	-80.49%
East of Hudson	270,017	268,914	-0.41%	51,942	-80.68%
Harlem Line	89,065	89,107	0.05%	17,502	-80.36%
Hudson Line	53,603	53,669	0.12%	11,076	-79.36%
New Haven Line	127,349	126,138	-0.95%	23,364	-81.48%
West of Hudson	6,201	6,216	0.24%	1,727	-72.22%
Port Jervis Line	3,608	3,598	-0.26%	1,146	-68.16%
Pascack Valley Line	2,593	2,617	0.93%	581	~41.79 %
MTA Bus Company	371,720	375,796	1.10%	175,932	-53.18%
MTA Bridges & Tunnels	855,261	862,855	0.89%	733,895	-14.95%
Total All Agencies (Excludes Riddes & Tinnels)	7,786,364	7,945,071	2.04%	2,696,707	%90 '99-
Weekdays:	21	21		19	
Holidays:	2	2		2	
Weekend Days:	80	8		10	
Days	31	31		31	

Jan Dec Nov Oct Sep **2020-2021** Revenue Passengers **2019-2020** ٦ Jun **2018-2019** Мау Apr Mar Feb 0 250,000,000 200,000,000 50,000,000 150,000,000

Metropolitan Transportation Authority



Jan Dec Nov Oct Sep Average Weekday Passengers **2020-2021 2019-2020** Jul 2018-2019 Jun Мау Apr Mar Feb 10.0 0.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 6.0 3.0 2.0 1.0 snoilliM

Metropolitan Transportation Authority

Metropolitan Transportation Authority

	2040 2040	0000 0000	% Change	2020 2024	0/ Change
Revellue rasseligers	6102-0107	0202-5005	/ociialige	1202-0202	% Cilalige
February	194, 360, 061	190,604,530	-1.93%	196,597,761	3.14%
March	219,058,081	217,387,798	-0.76%	111,868,739	-48.54%
April	215,395,817	218,027,056	1.22%	12,991,065	-94.04%
May	228,848,542	227,364,753	-0.65%	16,775,123	-92.62%
June	216,408,417	212,300,561	-1.90%	26,571,727	-87.48%
July	207,692,129	211,804,095	1.98%	36,325,814	-82.85%
August	209,534,089	208,448,482	-0.52%	39,944,116	-80.84%
September	206,414,792	216,825,176	5.04%	74,555,203	-65.62%
October	233,935,642	233,100,272	-0.36%	82,209,881	-64.73%
November	211,577,176	210,390,296	-0.56%	74,207,489	-64.73%
December	205,008,747	207,711,277	1.32%	73,335,672	-64.69%
January	203,198,087	207,806,255	2.27%	69,584,281	-66.51%
Year-to-Date	203,198,087	207,806,255	2.27%	69,584,281	-66.51%
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	218,070,850	212,306,337	-2.64%	213,980,315	0.79%
March	217,068,795	212,167,147	-2.26%	205,187,060	-3.29%
April	216,907,908	212,386,417	-2.08%	188,100,728	-11.43%
May	216,439,943	212,262,768	-1.93%	170,551,592	-19.65%
June	215,552,197	211,920,447	-1.68%	155,074,189	-26.82%
ylul	215,348,170	212,263,110	-1.43%	140,450,999	-33.83%
August	214,784,436	212,172,643	-1.22%	126,408,968	-40.42%
September	213,768,207	213,040,175	-0.34%	114,553,137	-46.23%
October	213,721,214	212,970,561	-0.35%	101,978,938	-52.12%
November	213,062,029	212,871,654	%60.0-	90,630,371	-57.42%
December	212,643,127	213,096,865	0.21%	79,432,404	-62.72%
January	212,619,298	213,480,879	0.41%	67,913,906	-68.19%
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	8,357,451	8,170,633	-2.24%	8,234,000	0.78%
March	8,207,563	8,422,686	2.62%	4,309,649	-48.83%
April	8,446,832	8,383,870	-0.75%	494,070	-94.11%
May	8,735,756	8,622,466	-1.30%	641,295	-92.56%
June	8,432,101	8,412,193	-0.24%	1,005,715	-88.04%
July	7,954,086	7,970,300	0.20%	1,344,345	-83.13%
August	7,725,838	7,761,197	0.46%	1,511,885	-80.52%
September	8,447,398	8,734,905	3.40%	2,831,789	-67.58%
October	8,709,735	8,631,718	%06:0-	2,994,330	-65.31%
November	8,372,431	8,464,327	1.10%	2,899,036	-65.75%
December	7,989,712	7,955,513	-0.43%	2,716,514	-65.85%
January	7,786,364	7,945,071	2.04%	2,696,707	%90 .99-

MTA New York City Transit

Revenue Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	172,152,646	168,500,761	-2.12%	174,031,352	3.28%
March	193,734,798	192,056,205	-0.87%	99,791,932	-48.04%
April	190,494,850	192,296,890	0.95%	12,157,660	-93.68%
May	202,154,565	200,610,929	-0.76%	15,606,118	-92.22%
June	190,346,850	187,197,319	-1.65%	24,368,767	-86.98%
July	182,215,116	185,786,569	1.96%	33,040,655	-82.22%
August	183,617,094	182,893,941	-0.39%	36,328,385	-80.14%
September	181,832,606	191,382,235	5.25%	65,707,256	-65.67%
October	206,105,827	205,768,638	-0.16%	72,674,353	-64.68%
November	186,463,618	186,074,116	-0.21%	65,842,026	-64.62%
December	180,221,398	183,058,046	1.57%	65,237,384	-64.36%
January	179,078,762	183,591,692	2.52%	61,877,673	-66.30%
Year-to-Date	179,078,762	183,591,692	2.52%	61,877,673	-66.30%
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	192,923,435	187,063,854	-3.04%	188,728,994	%68.0
March	191,994,789	186,923,971	-2.64%	181,040,305	-3.15%
April	191,791,812	187,074,141	-2.46%	166,028,702	-11.25%
May	191,305,144	186,945,505	-2.28%	150,611,635	-19.44%
June	190,451,458	186,683,044	-1.98%	137,042,589	-26.59%
July	190,196,773	186,980,665	-1.69%	124,313,763	-33.52%
August	189,628,296	186,920,402	-1.43%	112,099,966	-40.03%
September	188,662,785	187,716,204	-0.50%	101,627,052	-45.86%
October	188,543,125	187,688,105	-0.45%	90,535,861	-51.76%
November	187,898,984	187,655,647	-0.13%	80,516,520	-57.09%
December	187,451,803	187,892,034	0.23%	70,698,132	-62.37%
January	187,368,177	188,268,112	0.48%	60,555,297	-67.84%
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	7,368,302	7,190,656	-2.41%	7,250,063	0.83%
March	7,221,603	7,407,083	2.57%	3,805,197	-48.63%
April	7,437,683	7,371,887	-0.88%	460,639	-93.75%
May	7,693,437	7,583,647	-1.43%	594,527	-92.16%
June	7,387,753	7,385,681	-0.03%	923,380	-87.50%
July	6,948,786	6,971,875	0.33%	1,222,307	-82.47%
August	6,754,630	6,787,585	0.49%	1,373,409	-79.77%
September	7,396,837	7,676,091	3.78%	2,493,661	-67.51%
October	7,651,409	7,595,551	-0.73%	2,644,941	-65.18%
November	7,333,470	7,431,166	1.33%	2,564,129	-65.49%
December	6,980,243	6,977,537	-0.04%	2,415,740	-65.38%
January	6,819,989	6,975,412	2.28%	2,390,465	-65.73%

MTA New York City Subway

Revenue Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	127,432,835	126,359,734	-0.84%	130,902,123	3.59%
March	143,982,923	143,723,256	-0.18%	73,639,342	-48.76%
April	141,950,369	145,063,237	2.19%	11,795,394	-91.87%
May	150,320,833	150,789,403	0.31%	15,316,407	-89.84%
June	142,709,768	141,384,305	-0.93%	23,911,163	-83.09%
July	136,167,499	139,505,934	2.45%	32,482,176	-76.72%
August	136,806,572	137,210,300	0.30%	35,153,119	-74.38%
September	134,989,959	143,268,789	6.13%	42,660,693	-70.22%
October	154,116,408	155,315,738	0.78%	47,957,127	-69.12%
November	140,711,661	140,724,722	0.01%	43,618,698	%00.69-
December	136,188,140	139,837,187	2.68%	43,654,275	-68.78%
January	134,544,724	138,446,295	2.90%	41,118,634	-20.30%
Year-to-Date	134,544,724	138,446,295	2.90%	41,118,634	-70.30%
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	143,227,460	139,904,049	-2.32%	142,180,941	1.63%
March	142,610,627	139,882,410	-1.91%	136,340,615	-2.53%
April	142,499,445	140,141,816	-1.65%	125,234,961	-10.64%
May	142,236,985	140,180,863	-1.45%	113,945,545	-18.72%
June	141,682,734	140,070,408	-1.14%	104,156,116	-25.64%
July	141,576,054	140,348,611	-0.87%	95,237,470	-32.14%
August	141,166,514	140,382,255	-0.56%	86,732,705	-38.22%
September	140,497,954	141,072,158	0.41%	78,348,697	-44.46%
October	140,559,479	141,172,102	0.44%	69,402,146	-50.84%
November	140,251,732	141,173,190	%99.0	61,309,977	-26.57%
December	140,005,034	141,477,277	1.05%	53,294,734	-62.33%
January	139,993,474	141,802,408	1.29%	45,184,096	-68.14%
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	5,479,225	5,423,877	-1.01%	5,484,495	1.12%
March	5,388,832	5,567,422	3.31%	2,820,420	-49.34%
April	5,564,686	5,576,744	0.22%	446,725	-91.99%
May	5,743,481	5,717,721	-0.45%	583,124	-89.80%
June	5,569,036	5,609,231	0.72%	905,259	-83.86%
July	5,232,455	5,278,407	0.88%	1,200,426	-77.26%
August	5,068,468	5,136,088	1.33%	1,321,811	-74.26%
September	5,524,451	5,771,557	4.47%	1,627,244	-71.81%
October	5,734,634	5,747,781	0.23%	1,752,938	-69.50%
November	5,556,889	5,636,153	1.43%	1,706,826	-69.72%
December	5,280,965	5,339,212	1.10%	1,622,864	%09.69-
January	5,144,107	5,270,001	2.45%	1,595,046	-69.73%

MTA New York City Bus

Revenue Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	44,719,811	42,141,027	-5.77%	43,129,229	2.34%
March	49,751,875	48,332,949	-2.85%	26,152,590	-45.89%
April	48,544,481	47,233,653	-2.70%	362,266	-99.23%
May	51,833,732	49,821,526	-3.88%	289,711	-99.42%
June	47,637,082	45,813,014	-3.83%	457,604	%00.66-
July	46,047,617	46,280,635	0.51%	558,479	-98.79%
August	46,810,522	45,683,641	-2.41%	1,175,266	-97.43%
September	46,842,647	48,113,446	2.71%	23,046,563	-52.10%
October	51,989,419	50,452,900	-2.96%	24,717,226	-51.01%
November	45,751,957	45,349,394	-0.88%	22,223,328	-51.00%
December	44,033,258	43,220,859	-1.84%	21,583,109	-20.06%
January	44,534,038	45,145,397	1.37%	20,759,039	-54.02%
Year-to-Date	44,534,038	45,145,397	1.37%	20,759,039	-54.02%
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	49,695,974	47,159,805	-5.10%	46,548,054	-1.30%
March	49,384,163	47,041,561	-4.74%	44,699,690	-4.98%
April	49,292,367	46,932,325	-4.79%	40,793,741	-13.08%
May	49,068,160	46,764,641	-4.69%	36,666,090	-21.59%
June	48,768,724	46,612,636	-4.42%	32,886,473	-29.45%
July	48,620,720	46,632,054	-4.09%	29,076,293	-37.65%
August	48,461,783	46,538,147	-3.97%	25,367,262	-45.49%
September	48,164,830	46,644,047	-3.16%	23,278,355	-20.09%
October	47,983,646	46,516,004	-3.06%	21,133,715	-54.57%
November	47,647,252	46,482,457	-2.44%	19,206,543	-58.68%
December	47,446,770	46,414,757	-2.18%	17,403,397	-62.50%
January	47,374,703	46,465,703	-1.92%	15,371,201	-66.92%
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	1,889,077	1,766,779	-6.47%	1,765,568	%20.0-
March	1,832,772	1,839,661	0.38%	984,777	-46.47%
April	1,872,997	1,795,143	-4.16%	13,914	-99.22%
May	1,949,956	1,865,926	-4.31%	11,403	-99.39%
June	1,818,717	1,776,450	-2.32%	18,121	-98.98%
July	1,716,331	1,693,468	-1.33%	21,881	-98.71%
August	1,686,163	1,651,497	-2.06%	51,598	%88.96-
September	1,872,386	1,904,534	1.72%	866,417	-54.51%
October	1,916,775	1,847,770	-3.60%	892,003	-51.73%
November	1,776,581	1,795,013	1.04%	857,303	-52.24%
December	1,699,278	1,638,325	-3.59%	792,876	-51.60%
January	1,675,882	1,705,411	1.76%	795,419	-53.36%

MTA Bus

Revenue Passengers	2001	2013-6105	96::50	170707	
February	9,153,050	9,024,999	-1.40%	9,290,692	2.94%
March	10,383,080	10,358,653	-0.24%	5,719,195	-44.79%
April	10,145,682	10,166,474	0.20%	109,247	-98.93%
May	11,008,565	10,805,557	-1.84%	120,995	-98.88%
June	10,147,168	9,625,988	-5.14%	200,771	-97.91%
July	9,978,075	10,170,305	1.93%	269,628	-97.35%
August	10,270,251	10,005,056	-2.58%	433,843	-95.66%
September	10,049,613	10,394,220	3.43%	5,020,533	-51.70%
October	11,325,167	10,952,595	-3.29%	5,397,034	-50.72%
November	10,030,732	9,814,745	-2.15%	4,826,314	-50.83%
December	9,597,279	9,386,745	-2.19%	4,713,673	-49.78%
January	9,726,639	9,814,828	0.91%	4,508,551	-54.06%
Year-to-Date	9,726,639	9,814,828	0.91%	4,508,551	-54.06%
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	10,133,135	10,140,604	0.07%	10,065,488	-0.74%
March	10,100,521	10,138,569	0.38%	9,678,867	-4.53%
April	10,123,602	10,140,301	0.16%	8,840,764	-12.82%
May	10,128,584	10,123,384	-0.05%	7,950,384	-21.47%
June	10,106,190	10,079,952	-0.26%	7,164,949	-28.92%
July	10,118,086	10,095,971	-0.22%	6,339,893	-37.20%
August	10,125,383	10,073,872	-0.51%	5,542,292	-44.98%
September	10,105,093	10,102,589	-0.02%	5,094,485	-49.57%
October	10,136,956	10,071,541	-0.65%	4,631,521	-54.01%
November	10,120,293	10,053,542	%99.0-	4,215,819	-58.07%
December	10,120,690	10,035,998	-0.84%	3,826,396	-61.87%
January	10,151,275	10,043,347	-1.06%	3,384,206	-66.30%
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	394,753	384,844	-2.51%	388,497	0.95%
March	390,793	401,957	2.86%	217,801	-45.81%
April	399,312	390,950	-2.09%	4,380	-98.88%
May	419,462	408,562	-2.60%	5,023	-98.77%
June	393,029	373,241	-5.03%	8,104	-97.83%
July	377,060	376,848	-0.06%	10,762	-97.14%
August	374,172	366,361	-2.09%	18,825	-94.86%
September	409,993	417,340	1.79%	191,813	-54.04%
October	422,384	405,778	-3.93%	197,739	-51.27%
November	395,161	393,555	-0.41%	189,644	-51.81%
December	376,372	360,593	-4.19%	175,841	-51.24%
January	374 720	375 796	1 10%	175 932	/007

MTA Staten Island Railway

February	340.527	318.372	-6.51%	321.294	0.92%
North N	380 444	378 250	2 20%	200 684	46 07%
Marcii	308, 114	57.076	-2.13%	200,384	-40.97%
April	377,531	377,719	0.05%	19,677	-94.79%
May	420,153	408,805	-2.70%	23,457	-94.26%
June	381,443	347,928	-8.79%	41,174	-88.17%
July	331,968	332,218	0.08%	62,304	-81.25%
August	340,994	312,876	-8.25%	64,780	-79.30%
September	363,488	364,231	0.20%	77,710	%99 .8 <i>2</i> -
October	443,826	403,075	-9.18%	97,118	-75.91%
November	386,701	339,080	-12.31%	77,847	-77.04%
December	356,308	336,326	-5.61%	78,738	-76.59%
January	381,600	360,943	-5.41%	81,488	-77.42%
Year-to-Date	381,600	360,943	-5.41%	81,488	-77.42%
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	385,655	374,292	-2.95%	356,896	-4.65%
March	384,911	373,387	-2.99%	342,090	-8.38%
April	386,930	373,403	-3.50%	312,253	-16.38%
May	387,425	372,457	-3.86%	280,141	-24.79%
June	385,625	369,664	-4.14%	254,578	-31.13%
July	385,533	369,685	-4.11%	232,085	-37.22%
August	384,481	367,342	-4.46%	211,410	-42.45%
September	381,318	367,404	-3.65%	187,534	-48.96%
October	380,885	364,008	-4.43%	162,037	-55.49%
November	378,189	360,039	-4.80%	140,268	-61.04%
December	376,867	358,374	-4.91%	118,802	-66.85%
January	376,138	356,653	-5.18%	95,514	-73.22%
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	16,166	15,575	-3.66%	16,298	4.64%
March	15,963	16,281	1.99%	8,575	-47.33%
April	16,226	15,726	-3.08%	764	-95.14%
May	17,399	16,779	-3.56%	984	-94.14%
June	16,213	15,914	-1.84%	1,807	-88.65%
July	13,786	13,757	-0.21%	2,535	-81.57%
August	13,382	13,226	-1.17%	2,739	-79.29%
September	17,089	17,810	4.22%	3,542	-80.11%
October	17,847	17,309	-3.01%	4,137	-76.10%
November	17,020	16,582	-2.57%	3,661	-77.92%
December	15,600	15,119	-3.08%	3,333	-77.95%
January	16,270	16.201	-0.43%	3.590	-77 84%

MTA Long Island Rail Road

Revenue Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	6,476,251	6,544,351	1.05%	6,640,007	1.46%
March	7,412,001	7,515,113	1.39%	3,274,069	-56.43%
April	7,267,217	7,724,038	6.29%	253,571	-96.72%
May	7,716,073	7,974,945	3.35%	515,918	-93.53%
June	7,940,642	7,736,345	-2.57%	1,113,087	-85.61%
July	7,752,358	7,990,885	3.08%	1,621,375	-79.71%
August	7,858,108	7,921,403	0.81%	1,747,284	-77.94%
September	7,227,262	7,540,043	4.33%	2,041,823	-72.92%
October	8,172,734	8,108,240	-0.79%	2,174,853	-73.18%
November	7,477,649	7,215,882	-3.50%	1,896,355	-73.72%
December	7,589,318	7,667,200	1.03%	1,837,257	-76.04%
January	7,166,693	7,171,719	0.07%	1,730,014	-75.88%
Year-to-Date	7,166,693	7,171,719	0.07%	1,730,014	-75.88%
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	7,419,771	7,510,367	1.22%	7,600,485	1.20%
March	7,393,810	7,518,960	1.69%	7,247,065	-3.62%
April	7,402,856	7,557,028	2.08%	6,624,526	-12.34%
May	7,409,015	7,578,601	2.29%	6,002,940	-20.79%
June	7,408,796	7,561,576	2.06%	5,451,002	-27.91%
July	7,433,514	7,581,453	1.99%	4,920,209	-35.10%
August	7,437,006	7,586,728	2.01%	4,405,699	-41.93%
September	7,421,459	7,612,793	2.58%	3,947,514	-48.15%
October	7,450,989	7,607,418	2.10%	3,453,066	-54.61%
November	7,459,382	7,585,605	1.69%	3,009,772	-60.32%
December	7,481,047	7,592,095	1.48%	2,523,943	%9/.99-
January	7,504,692	7,592,514	1.17%	2,070,468	-72.73%
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	299,493	302,804	1.11%	305,557	0.91%
March	298,352	313,393	5.04%	131,992	-57.88%
April	303,688	310,439	2.22%	10,320	%89'96-
May	310,397	319,369	2.89%	21,012	-93.42%
June	328,561	332,647	1.24%	41,528	-87.52%
July	319,177	316,692	-0.78%	60,288	-80.96%
August	301,170	312,767	3.85%	68,889	-78.61%
September	327,002	327,418	0.13%	78,788	-75.94%
October	316,919	314,314	-0.82%	80,530	-74.38%
November	326,138	328,359	%89.0	80,008	-75.63%
December	324,193	315,927	-2.55%	68,010	-78.47%
January	302,167	302,533	0.12%	73,051	-75.85%

MTA Metro-North Rail Road

Revenue Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	6,237,588	6,216,047	-0.35%	6,314,416	1.58%
March	7,139,088	7,079,568	-0.83%	2,882,959	-59.28%
April	7,110,538	7,461,935	4.94%	450,910	-93.96%
May	7,549,186	7,564,517	0.20%	508,635	-93.28%
June	7,592,314	7,392,981	-2.63%	847,928	-88.53%
July	7,414,612	7,524,118	1.48%	1,331,852	-82.30%
August	7,447,642	7,315,206	-1.78%	1,369,824	-81.27%
September	6,941,823	7,144,447	2.92%	1,707,881	-76.09%
October	7,888,088	7,867,724	-0.26%	1,866,523	-76.28%
November	7,218,476	6,946,473	-3.77%	1,564,947	-77.47%
December	7,244,445	7,262,961	0.26%	1,468,620	-79.78%
January	6,844,393	6,867,074	0.33%	1,386,555	-79.81%
Year-to-Date	6,844,393	6,867,074	0.33%	1,386,555	-79.81%
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	7,208,854	7,217,221	0.12%	7,228,452	0.16%
March	7,194,763	7,212,261	0.24%	6,878,734	-4.62%
April	7,202,709	7,241,544	0.54%	6,294,482	-13.08%
May	7,209,775	7,242,822	0.46%	5,706,492	-21.21%
June	7,200,128	7,226,211	0.36%	5,161,071	-28.58%
July	7,214,264	7,235,336	0.29%	4,645,049	-35.80%
August	7,209,270	7,224,300	0.21%	4,149,600	-42.56%
September	7,197,552	7,241,185	0.61%	3,696,553	-48.95%
October	7,209,259	7,239,488	0.42%	3,196,453	-55.85%
November	7,205,181	7,216,821	0.16%	2,747,993	-61.92%
December	7,212,720	7,218,364	0.08%	2,265,131	-68.62%
January	7,219,016	7,220,254	0.02%	1,808,421	-74.95%
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	278,737	276,754	-0.71%	273,584	-1.15%
March	280,851	283,972	1.11%	146,084	-48.56%
April	289,923	294,868	1.71%	17,968	-93.91%
May	295,061	294,109	-0.32%	19,749	-93.29%
June	306,545	304,710	%09:0-	30,896	-89.86%
July	295,276	291,128	-1.40%	48,453	-83.36%
August	282,483	281,258	-0.43%	50,024	-82.21%
September	296,476	296,246	-0.08%	63,985	-78.40%
October	301,176	298,766	-0.80%	66,984	-77.58%
November	300,641	294,665	-1.99%	61,595	-79.10%
December	293,304	286,336	-2.38%	53,590	-81.28%
January	276,218	275,130	-0.39%	53,669	-80.49%

MTA Metro-North East-of-Hudson

6,120,024 6,097,800 -0,36% 6,197,254 6,197,254 6,97,500 6,94,1075 -0,011% -0,0	Revenue Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
6.97,930 6.941,075 0.81% 2.783.357 7.068.832 4.34.767 7.046.843 7.419.622 4.498% 4.34.767 7.046.843 7.419.622 4.498% 2.268% 8.26.483 7.247 7.249.782 7.7419.622 1.498% 1.301.244 7.241.922 1.498% 1.301.244 7.228.724 0.23% 1.828.837 1.828.837 7.773.900 1.168% 1.308.837 1.828.837 7.773.900 1.22% 1.828.837 1.828.837 7.700.142 0.23% 1.828.837 1.828.837 7.700.142 0.23% 1.828.837 1.828.837 7.700.142 0.23% 1.241.88 1.438.148 6.736.774 0.33% 1.354.148 6.736.774 0.33% 1.354.148 6.736.774 0.33% 1.354.148 6.736.774 0.33% 1.354.148 6.736.774 0.33% 1.354.148 6.736.774 0.33% 1.354.189	February	6,120,024	6,097,880	-0.36%	6,197,254	1.63%
6,976,562 7,319,622 4,89% 4,34,767 7,406,433 7,419,622 0,17% 491,767 7,449,782 7,419,623 0,17% 491,747 7,449,782 7,378,992 1,48% 1,301,424 7,282,772 7,177,390 1,66% 1,301,424 6,812,377 7,101,975 2,93% 1,531,148 7,715,902 6,774,444 6,736,774 0,23% 1,531,148 7,715,002 7,101,975 2,93% 1,534,168 6,774,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,434,180 1 6,774,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,434,181 1 7,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,434,188 1 6,774,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,434,181 1 7,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,434,181 1 7,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,434,181 1 7,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,434,188 1 7,743,325 7,006,330 7,106,068 0 0,22% 5,006,204	March	0.997.930	6.941.075	-0.81%	2.783.357	-59.90%
7,446,543 7,419,623 0.17% 497,247 7,446,782 7,251,906 2.66% 8.26,483 7,271,172 7,7251,906 2.66% 8.26,483 7,271,173 7,720,112 -0.23% 1,306,837 7,744,44 7,720,112 -0.23% 1,531,148 7,744,44 6,735,774 0,23% 1,354,168 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,23% 1,354,168 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,354,168 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,354,168 6,744,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,354,168 6,744,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,354,168 6,744,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,354,168 6,744,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,354,168 7,744,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,354,168 6,744,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,354,168 7,744,444 6,736,774 0,33% 7,014 7,060,637 7,046 0,50%	April	6,978,582	7,319,622	4.89%	434,767	-94.06%
7,49,762 7,251,906 -2.66% 805,483 7,281,147 7,378,926 -1,66% 1,301,424 7,281,730 7,173,390 -1,66% 1,301,424 7,281,730 7,010,975 -2,93% 1,670,827 7,083,290 7,103,990 0,022% 1,651,148 7,145,022 6,174,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,544,801 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,544,801 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,354,158 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,354,158 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,354,158 7,043,53 7,045,645 0,21% 0,745,364 7,043,63 7,045,645 0,21% 0,745,364 7,056,34 7,04,065 0,22% 5,045,364 7,056,34 7,04,066 0,22% 5,045,364 7,056,43 7,04,066 0,22% 5,045,364 7,056,44 7,04,066 0,22% 5,044,363 7,056,64 7,042,66 </td <td>May</td> <td>7,406,943</td> <td>7,419,623</td> <td>0.17%</td> <td>497,247</td> <td>-93.30%</td>	May	7,406,943	7,419,623	0.17%	497,247	-93.30%
7,227,157 7,378,992 148% 1,301,424 6,812,970 7,729,172 -1,66% 1,306,827 6,812,970 7,729,172 -0,22% 1,670,827 7,733,800 7,720,112 -0,22% 1,826,627 7,745,92 7,720,112 -0,22% 1,836,887 6,714,44 6,736,774 0,33% 1,534,148 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,334,188 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,334,188 7,74,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,334,188 7,74,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,334,188 7,74,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,334,188 7,74,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,344,188 7,74,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,344,188 7,74,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,344,188 7,74,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,344,188 7,74,445 7,106,338 0,03% 1,344,188 7,056,347 7,046,338 7,047,48	June	7,449,782	7,251,906	-2.66%	826,483	-88.60%
7,289,723 7,177,390 -1,66% 1,386,837 7,737,807 7,701,975 2,91% 1,670,821 7,737,802 7,701,975 -2,91% 1,670,821 7,737,802 7,701,975 -3,75% 1,836,174 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,23% 1,344,801 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,344,801 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,344,801 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,344,801 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,344,801 7,074,353 7,060,383 0,09% 7,041,80 7,076,383 7,060,383 0,09% 7,041,80 7,076,384 7,040,08 0,25% 6,141,132 7,075,375 7,045,37 7,045,37 7,045,37 7,075,476 7,075,47 7,045,38 7,040,08 7,046,47 7,075,682 7,040,08 7,045,47 1,766,140 7,075,892 7,040,08 7,044,08 7,044,47 7,075,892 <	July	7,271,157	7,378,992	1.48%	1,301,424	-82.36%
6 8 12 9 7 7 0 10 9 7 5 0 19 % 16 70 82 1 1826 52 7 7 3 2 9 9 % 16 7 1826 52 7 1 3 2 9 9 % 1 1826 52 7 1 3 2 9 9 9 1 1 3 2 4 188 5 2 9 9 6 8 17 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7	August	7,298,723	7,177,390	-1.66%	1,336,837	-81.37%
7,737,800 7,700,112 -0.23% 1,835,418 7,145,022 7,300,980 0.22% 1,531,48 7,145,032 7,130,980 0.23% 1,531,48 6,714,444 6,736,774 0.33% 1,334,188 6,714,444 6,736,774 0.33% 1,334,188 1,7074,333 7,096,333 0.09% 7,091,840 7,068,386 7,106,122 0.42% 6,745,384 7,075,337 7,105,122 0.42% 6,745,384 7,075,645 7,105,122 0.42% 6,745,384 7,075,647 7,067,202 0.13% 4,058,4761 7,075,648 7,105,122 0.42% 6,745,384 7,075,646 7,105,122 0.23% 6,745,384 7,075,667 7,105,124 0.25% 6,745,384 7,075,668 7,105,124 0.13% 4,066,132 7,075,667 7,105,124 0.13% 4,066,132 7,075,668 7,105,324 0.13% 2,244,712 7,082,228 7,080,324	September	6,812,970	7,010,975	2.91%	1,670,821	-76.17%
7,083,282 6,817,377 -3.75% 1,531,148 6,714,444 6,736,774 0.32% 1,434,168 6,714,444 6,736,774 0.33% 1,384,168 6,714,444 6,736,774 0.33% 1,354,168 6,714,444 6,736,774 0.33% 1,354,168 7,046,637 7,046,438 0.02% 7,091,481 7,068,386 7,075,645 0.21% 6,745,364 7,046,838 7,046,65 0.20% 6,745,364 7,045,827 7,046,482 0.28% 6,745,364 7,046,337 7,104,065 0.20% 6,745,364 7,045,827 7,046,432 0.28% 6,745,364 7,045,827 7,046,632 0.28% 6,745,364 7,045,827 7,046,06 0.58% 0.45% 5,841,119 7,045,839 7,047,06 0.58% 0.45% 5,244,33 7,042,236 7,046,08 0.68% 1,746,140 1,746,140 7,042,245 7,046,334 7,102,534 0.13% 1,746	October	7,737,800	7,720,112	-0.23%	1,825,627	-76.35%
6,746,744 6,736,774 0,22% 1,434,801 6,744,44 6,736,774 0,33% 1,434,801 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,434,801 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,534,158 6,714,444 6,736,774 0,33% 1,534,158 7,076,613 7,075,645 0,09% 7,091,840 7,066,337 7,104,065 0,50% 6,174,536 7,075,347 7,104,065 0,50% 6,174,536 7,075,645 7,104,068 0,32% 6,594,761 7,075,666 7,104,08 0,59% 4,066,132 7,075,666 7,104,08 0,59% 4,066,142 7,075,892 7,087,507 0,19% 4,066,142 7,075,892 7,040,504 0,19% 4,066,147 7,082,073 7,040,68 0,02% 4,066,147 7,082,029 7,081,594 0,02% 1,764,473 8,885 7,085,504 0,07% 1,764,473 8,885 286,58 2,048	November	7,083,292	6,817,377	-3.75%	1,531,148	-77.54%
6,714,444 6,736,774 0.33% 1,384,168 6,714,444 6,736,774 0.33% 1,384,168 6,714,444 6,736,774 0.33% 1,384,168 2018-2019 2019-2020 % Change 2020-2021 7,004,353 7,086,383 0.09% 7,091,840 7,068,386 7,105,122 0.42% 7,091,840 7,073,765 7,074,676 0.26% 6,171,526 7,073,765 7,086,324 7,104,008 0.26% 4,066,328 7,073,765 7,086,399 7,086,324 0.14% 3,621,119 7,075,802 7,086,394 7,080,374 0.17% 2,689,393 7,086,399 7,080,374 0.17% 2,889,393 7,082,228 7,080,374 0.17% 2,889,393 7,082,228 7,081,433 2,784 1,766,143 7,082,228 7,081,433 1,67% 2,994,228 8,584 2,045 0.77% 2,994,228 8,584 2,27,384 1,67% 4,766,143 <	December	7,115,092	7,130,980	0.22%	1,434,801	-79.88%
6,714,444 6,736,774 0.33% 1,354,168 2018-2019 % Change 2020-2021 7,076,633 7,089,383 0.09% 7,091,840 7,066,637 7,096,485 0.21% 6,745,384 7,096,337 7,096,645 0.21% 6,745,384 7,096,337 7,096,645 0.22% 6,171,626 7,079,167 7,096,63 7,097,618 0.22% 5,094,761 7,079,167 7,097,618 0.26% 4,552,845 7,072,66 7,097,618 0.28% 4,552,845 7,072,68 7,090,374 0.17% 4,066,132 7,062,073 7,040,008 0.09% 2,041,112 7,072,68 7,080,374 0.17% 2,089,393 7,075,82 7,080,374 0.17% 2,089,393 7,052,22 7,080,374 0.17% 2,044,112 7,052,22 7,080,374 0.02% 1,766,160 7,052,22 7,080,359 7,080,369 7,080,389 1,77% 272,565 270,550<	January	6,714,444	6,736,774	0.33%	1,354,158	%06.62-
2018-2019 2019-2020 % Change 2020-2021 7,004,353 7,080,383 0.09% 7,091,840 7,080,637 7,080,383 0.09% 7,091,840 7,080,637 7,104,065 0.21% 6,745,364 7,076,337 7,104,065 0.50% 6,745,364 7,075,337 7,104,065 0.28% 6,745,364 7,079,167 7,081,32 0.28% 4,552,845 7,073,165 7,087,618 0.26% 4,552,845 7,073,165 7,087,618 0.26% 4,552,845 7,072,666 7,104,008 0.58% 4,552,845 7,072,666 7,104,008 0.58% 4,552,845 7,072,666 7,104,008 0.08% 2,141,12 7,086,399 7,080,374 0.17% 6,689,393 7,086,399 7,080,374 0.17% 6,689,393 7,082,228 7,080,374 0.17% 2,144,172 7,082,328 7,081,385 2,70,476 2,704,8 2,044,32 2,27,584 2	Year-to-Date	6,714,444	6,736,774	0.33%	1,354,158	%06.62-
7,074,353 7,080,383 0.09% 7,091,840 7,060,637 7,075,645 0.21% 6,745,364 7,066,386 7,104,065 0.50% 6,745,364 7,065,842 7,104,05 0.26% 6,089,309 7,073,765 7,087,618 0.28% 4,552,845 7,072,666 7,087,507 0.19% 4,552,845 7,082,399 7,081,589 0.19% 4,652,845 7,082,275 7,081,698 0.08% 3,621,119 7,082,289 7,081,698 0.08% 2,214,712 7,082,228 7,081,698 0.08% 1,764,147 7,082,228 7,081,698 0.08% 2,214,712 7,082,228 7,081,698 0.08% 1,744,712 7,082,228 7,081,698 0.02% 1,746,160 7,082,285 2019,202 % Change 2020-2021 272,656 277,384 1,08% 1,178 288,565 288,396 1,67% 289,591 288,414 284,48 289,580	12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
7,060,637 7,075,645 0.21% 6,745,364 7,068,386 7,144,065 0.50% 6,171,626 7,068,387 7,146,122 0.42% 5,059,376 7,073,167 7,087,618 0.26% 4,562,845 7,073,165 7,087,507 0.19% 4,066,132 7,072,166 7,087,507 0.19% 4,066,132 7,082,073 7,144,008 0.59% 4,066,132 7,082,073 7,087,504 0.17% 4,066,132 7,082,073 7,087,69 0.02% 4,066,132 7,082,073 7,081,698 0.08% 2,214,712 7,082,228 7,081,698 0.02% 1,764,10 7,082,228 7,081,698 0.02% 1,764,10 220,222 270,550 270,550 270,550 267,433 283,647 288,396 1,67% 280,433 288,565 289,738 1,67% 47,066 289,766 289,780 -0.70% 29,921 286,467 289,73 -0.70%<	February	7,074,353	7,080,383	%60.0	7,091,840	0.16%
7,068,386 7,104,065 0.50% 6,171,626 7,078,337 7,105,122 0.42% 5,584,761 7,078,437 7,081,632 0.32% 4,569,309 7,073,765 7,087,507 0.19% 4,066,132 7,062,073 7,087,507 0.19% 4,066,132 7,062,073 7,104,008 0.59% 3,621,119 7,072,666 7,102,534 0.42% 3,621,119 7,072,666 7,102,534 0.08% 2,149,712 7,072,666 7,081,599 7,081,699 0.08% 2,144,712 7,072,666 7,083,569 0.02% 1,766,160 277,432 277,384 1.08% 17,764,160 286,585 277,384 1.08% 17,734 288,585 287,513 -0.77% 29,421 288,441 284,517 -1.36% 48,455 289,766 289,580 -0.05% 48,455 289,776 289,580 -0.05% 65,124 293,879 280,314 -0.04%	March	7,060,637	7,075,645	0.21%	6,745,364	-4.67%
7,076,337 7,105,122 0.42% 5,594,761 7,066,842 7,098,632 0.32% 5,059,309 7,079,167 7,097,618 0.26% 4,055,845 7,073,765 7,087,007 0.19% 4,066,132 7,062,073 7,104,007 0.19% 9,212,912 7,062,073 7,102,534 0.42% 3,129,912 7,076,892 7,080,374 0.17% 2,689,393 7,076,802 7,081,698 0.02% 1,766,160 27,082,228 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,160 272,565 270,550 -0.74% 267,433 272,665 277,384 1.08% 141,556 288,585 288,396 -0.74% 267,433 288,586 288,396 -0.70% 29,921 288,586 289,580 -0.05% 48,455 288,713 289,580 -0.05% 62,220 294,688 289,78 -0.05% 65,944 286,846 286,944 -0.05% <	April	7,068,386	7,104,065	0.50%	6,171,626	-13.13%
7,065,842 7,086,632 0.32% 5,059,309 7,079,167 7,087,618 0.26% 4,552,845 7,062,073 7,104,008 0.59% 4,552,845 7,062,073 7,104,008 0.59% 3,621,119 7,062,073 7,081,374 0.17% 0.02% 3,129,912 7,082,228 7,081,374 0.17% 2,689,393 7,082,228 7,080,374 0.02% 1,766,160 7,082,228 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,160 272,565 277,384 1.08% 2,67,433 274,432 277,384 1.08% 141,556 283,647 288,396 1.67% 17,234 288,585 287,517 -1.36% 47,066 289,766 297,676 -0.70% 47,066 275,994 284,517 -1.36% 48,455 289,748 289,589 -0.08% 65,124 286,876 280,68 -2.37% 55,981 286,914 -2.41% -2.049% 55,982<	May	7,075,337	7,105,122	0.42%	5,594,761	-21.26%
7,079,167 7,097,618 0.26% 4,552,845 7,073,765 7,087,507 0.19% 4,066,132 7,072,666 7,104,008 0.59% 3,621,119 7,072,666 7,087,534 0.17% 2,689,393 7,068,399 7,080,374 0.17% 2,689,393 7,075,892 7,081,598 0.02% 1,766,160 7,082,228 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,160 272,565 270,550 -0.14% 267,433 272,645 270,550 -0.14% 141,566 288,585 288,396 1,67% 141,566 288,441 284,517 -1.38% 48,455 288,441 284,517 -1.38% 48,455 294,628 290,56 -0.70% 29,921 294,628 280,048 -2.37% 65,124 298,46 280,048 -2.37% 65,104 296,846 280,048 -2.37% 65,049 270,017 268,914 -0.41% 6.41%	June	7,065,842	7,088,632	0.32%	5,059,309	-28.63%
7,073,765 7,087,507 0.19% 4,066,132 7,062,073 7,02,534 0.59% 3,621,119 7,072,666 7,102,534 0.02% 3,129,912 7,068,399 7,081,698 0.08% 2,214,712 7,062,228 7,081,698 0.08% 2,214,712 272,565 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,160 272,565 277,384 1.08% 147,543 283,647 288,396 1.67% 267,433 288,585 287,513 -0.37% 19,180 288,441 284,517 -1.36% 47,066 299,766 297,676 -0.70% 29,321 289,713 289,580 -0.05% 65,124 289,74 288,586 292,337 -0.16% 65,124 286,846 280,048 -2.37% 53,049 286,846 288,944 -0.44% 53,049 286,846 280,048 -2.37% 65,124 286,846 280,048 -2.37% 52,049 <td>July</td> <td>7,079,167</td> <td>7,097,618</td> <td>0.26%</td> <td>4,552,845</td> <td>-35.85%</td>	July	7,079,167	7,097,618	0.26%	4,552,845	-35.85%
7,062,073 7,104,008 0.59% 3,621,119 7,072,666 7,102,534 0.42% 3,129,912 7,068,399 7,080,374 0.17% 2,689,393 7,075,892 7,081,698 0.08% 2,214,712 7,082,228 7,081,698 0.02% 1,766,160 2018-2019 7,081,698 0.02% 1,766,160 272,565 2019-2020 % Change 2020-2021 272,565 277,384 1,08% 141,556 288,547 288,396 1,67% 141,556 288,441 284,517 -1,36% 48,455 289,766 287,517 -1,36% 48,455 289,441 284,517 -1,36% 48,455 289,713 289,580 -0,05% 65,124 294,628 280,048 -2,04% 59,818 296,846 280,048 -2,04% 51,942 270,017 268,914 -0,41% 51,942	August	7,073,765	7,087,507	0.19%	4,066,132	-42.63%
7,072,666 7,102,534 0.42% 3,129,912 7,068,399 7,080,374 0.17% 2,689,393 7,082,228 7,081,698 0.08% 1,766,160 2018-2019 7,081,698 0.02% 1,766,160 272,565 270,550 -0.74% 267,433 274,432 277,384 1,08% 141,556 288,585 288,396 -0.37% 420,40 288,585 287,513 -0.37% 420,40 288,441 284,517 -1.36% 48,455 289,766 297,676 -0.65% 62,220 289,733 289,580 -0.05% 62,220 288,886 286 287,876 -2.04% 59,818 288,846 289,787 -2.37% 55,049 280,048 280,048 -2.37% 51,942 41,942 -2.04% 51,942	September	7,062,073	7,104,008	0.59%	3,621,119	-49.03%
7,068,399 7,080,374 0.17% 2,689,393 7,075,892 7,081,698 0.08% 2,214,712 7,082,228 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,160 2018-2019 Change 2020-2021 272,565 270,550 -0.74% 267,433 283,647 288,396 1,67% 141,556 288,585 287,513 -0.37% 19,180 299,766 297,676 -0.70% 29,921 288,441 284,517 -1.36% 47,066 275,994 274,990 -0.36% 62,220 294,628 292,337 -0.78% 62,220 294,628 280,786 -2.04% 59,818 286,846 280,048 -2.37% 52,049 270,017 268,914 -0.41% 51,942	October	7,072,666	7,102,534	0.42%	3,129,912	-55.93%
7,075,892 7,081,698 0.08% 2,214,712 7,082,228 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,160 2018-2019 2019-2020 % Change 2020-2021 272,565 277,384 1,08% 141,556 283,647 288,396 1,67% 15,180 288,585 287,513 -0.37% 19,180 288,441 284,517 -1.36% 47,066 275,994 276,994 284,517 -1.36% 48,455 289,713 289,580 -0.78% 65,124 293,879 280,048 -2.37% 50,49 286,846 280,048 -2.37% 56,914	November	7,068,399	7,080,374	0.17%	2,689,393	-62.02%
7,082,228 7,083,559 0.02% 1,766,160 2018-2019 2019-2020 % Change 2020-2021 272,565 277,384 1.08% 141,556 283,647 288,396 1.67% 267,433 288,585 287,513 -0.37% 19,180 299,766 297,676 -0.70% 29,29,21 288,441 284,517 -1.36% 48,455 289,713 289,580 -0.05% 62,220 294,628 292,337 -0.78% 65,124 293,879 286,846 -2.04% 59,818 286,846 280,048 -2.04% 51,942	December	7,075,892	7,081,698	%80:0	2,214,712	-68.73%
2018-2019 % Change 2020-2021 272,565 -0.74% 267,433 274,432 277,384 1.08% 141,556 283,647 288,396 1.67% 17,234 288,585 287,513 -0.37% 19,180 299,766 297,676 -0.70% 29,921 288,441 284,517 -1.36% 48,455 275,994 274,990 -0.36% 62,220 294,628 292,337 -0.78% 65,124 294,628 289,580 -0.05% 65,124 286,846 280,048 -2.34% 52,049 270,017 268,914 -0.41% 51,942	January	7,082,228	7,083,559	0.02%	1,766,160	-75.07%
y 272,565 270,565 -0.74% 267,433 274,432 274,432 277,384 1.08% 141,556 283,647 288,396 1.67% 17,234 288,585 287,513 -0.37% 19,180 299,766 297,676 -0.70% 29,921 288,441 284,517 -1.36% 47,066 275,994 274,990 -0.36% 48,455 5275,994 289,580 -0.05% 62,220 7 284,628 289,580 -0.05% 62,220 89,713 294,628 280,737 -0.78% 65,124 9er 286,846 280,048 -2.04% 52,049 9er 270,017 268,914 -0.41% 51,942	Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
274,432 277,384 1.08% 141,556 283,647 288,396 1.67% 17,234 288,585 287,513 -0.37% 19,180 299,766 297,676 -0.70% 29,921 288,441 284,517 -1.36% 47,066 275,994 275,994 274,990 -0.36% 48,455 7 289,713 289,580 -0.05% 62,220 8 294,628 292,337 -0.78% 65,124 9 286,846 280,048 -2.04% 59,818 9 270,017 268,914 -0.41% 51,942	February	272,565	270,550	-0.74%	267,433	-1.15%
283,647 288,396 1.67% 17,234 288,585 287,513 -0.37% 19,180 299,766 297,676 -0.70% 29,921 288,441 284,517 -1.36% 48,455 289,713 289,580 -0.05% 62,220 289,713 289,580 -0.05% 62,220 292,337 -0.78% 65,124 292,337 -2.04% 59,818 286,846 280,048 -2.37% 52,049 3 280,017 280,044 -0.41% 51,942	March	274,432	277,384	1.08%	141,556	-48.97%
288,585 287,513 -0.37% 19,180 299,766 297,676 -0.70% 29,921 288,441 284,517 -1.36% 47,066 275,994 274,990 -0.36% 48,455 289,713 289,580 -0.05% 62,220 294,628 292,337 -0.78% 65,124 294,628 287,876 -2.04% 59,818 295,749 286,846 280,048 -2.37% 52,049 3 37,017 268,914 -0.41% 51,942	April	283,647	288,396	1.67%	17,234	-94.02%
299,766 297,676 -0.70% 29,921 288,441 284,517 -1.36% 47,066 275,994 274,990 -0.36% 48,455 ber 289,713 289,580 -0.05% 62,220 c 294,628 292,337 -0.78% 65,124 c 293,879 287,876 -2.04% 59,818 c 286,846 280,048 -2.37% 52,049 y 270,017 268,914 -0.41% 51,942	May	288,585	287,513	-0.37%	19,180	-93.33%
288,441 284,517 -1.36% 47,066 275,994 274,990 -0.36% 48,455 ber 289,713 289,580 -0.05% 62,220 r 294,628 292,337 -0.78% 65,124 c 293,879 287,876 -2.04% 59,818 oer 286,846 280,048 -2.37% 52,049 y 270,017 268,914 -0.41% 51,942	June	299,766	297,676	-0.70%	29,921	-89.95%
ber 274,994 274,990 -0.36% 48,455 ber 289,713 289,580 -0.05% 62,220 r 294,628 292,337 -0.78% 65,124 per 293,879 287,876 -2.04% 59,818 per 286,846 280,048 -2.37% 52,049 p 270,017 268,914 -0.41% 51,942	July	288,441	284,517	-1.36%	47,066	-83.46%
er 289,713 289,580 -0.05% 62,220 294,628 292,337 -0.78% 65,124 Fr 293,879 287,876 -2.04% 59,818 Fr 286,846 280,048 -2.37% 52,049 TO,017 268,914 -0.41% 51,942	August	275,994	274,990	-0.36%	48,455	-82.38%
292,337 -0.78% 65,124 293,879 287,876 -2.04% 59,818 3r 286,846 280,048 -2.37% 52,049 270,017 268,914 -0.41% 51,942	September	289,713	289,580	-0.05%	62,220	-78.51%
ir 293,879 287,876 -2.04% 59,818 52,846 286,048 -2.37% 52,049 270,017 268,914 -0.41% 51,942	October	294,628	292,337	-0.78%	65,124	-77.72%
3r 286,846 280,048 -2.37% 52,049 268,914 -0.41% 51,942 51,942	November	293,879	287,876	-2.04%	59,818	-79.22%
270,017 268,914 -0.41% 51,942 ·	December	286,846	280,048	-2.37%	52,049	-81.41%
	January	270,017	268,914	-0.41%	51,942	-80.68%

MTA Metro-North Harlem Line

Revenue Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	2,030,072	1,993,046	-1.82%	2,031,200	1.91%
March	2,306,324	2,269,246	-1.61%	921,624	-59.39%
April	2,272,242	2,377,648	4.64%	162,080	-93.18%
May	2,385,749	2,384,975	-0.03%	173,611	-92.72%
June	2,389,946	2,306,822	-3.48%	273,887	-88.13%
July	2,304,551	2,341,310	1.60%	430,221	-81.62%
August	2,313,467	2,259,549	-2.33%	426,425	-81.13%
September	2,178,843	2,251,014	3.31%	559,731	-75.13%
October	2,499,505	2,497,758	-0.07%	600,349	-75.96%
November	2,283,471	2,201,824	-3.58%	530,307	-75.92%
December	2,280,113	2,290,563	0.46%	493,511	-78.45%
January	2,193,301	2,209,020	0.72%	447,475	-79.74%
Year-to-Date	2,193,301	2,209,020	0.72%	447,475	-79.74%
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	2,318,582	2,283,380	-1.52%	2,285,077	0.07%
March	2,310,860	2,280,290	-1.32%	2,172,776	-4.71%
April	2,312,503	2,289,074	-1.01%	1,988,145	-13.15%
May	2,310,769	2,289,009	-0.94%	1,803,865	-21.19%
June	2,304,058	2,282,082	-0.95%	1,634,453	-28.38%
July	2,305,420	2,285,146	-0.88%	1,475,196	-35.44%
August	2,300,452	2,280,652	%98.0-	1,322,436	-42.02%
September	2,292,215	2,286,667	-0.24%	1,181,495	-48.33%
October	2,292,693	2,286,521	-0.27%	1,023,378	-55.24%
November	2,288,863	2,279,717	-0.40%	884,085	-61.22%
December	2,287,582	2,280,588	-0.31%	734,331	-67.80%
January	2,286,465	2,281,898	-0.20%	587,535	-74.25%
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	91,261	89,304	-2.14%	88,741	-0.63%
March	91,275	91,674	0.44%	46,417	-49.37%
April	63,309	94,550	1.33%	6,469	-93.16%
May	93,972	93,426	-0.58%	6,829	-92.69%
June	97,358	96,166	-1.22%	10,065	-89.53%
July	92,748	91,477	-1.37%	15,804	-82.72%
August	88,413	87,791	-0.70%	15,702	-82.11%
September	94,010	94,214	0.22%	21,195	-77.50%
October	96,017	95,502	-0.54%	21,722	-77.25%
November	95,921	94,355	-1.63%	21,248	-77.48%
December	93,368	91,213	-2.31%	18,162	-80.09%
January	89,065	89,107	0.05%	17,502	-80.36%

MTA Metro-North Hudson Line

Revenue Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	1,201,364	1,223,780	1.87%	1,250,484	2.18%
March	1,387,849	1,396,017	0.59%	564,119	-59.59%
April	1,412,473	1,496,643	2.96%	699'06	-93.94%
May	1,505,105	1,520,684	1.04%	108,831	-92.84%
June	1,502,130	1,477,997	-1.61%	189,227	-87.20%
July	1,488,856	1,532,186	2.91%	292,573	%06:08-
August	1,497,490	1,503,699	0.41%	314,183	-79.11%
September	1,406,474	1,459,394	3.76%	373,730	-74.39%
October	1,596,154	1,618,125	1.38%	421,834	-73.93%
November	1,438,493	1,385,835	-3.66%	325,266	-76.53%
December	1,427,547	1,430,933	0.24%	300,724	-78.98%
January	1,333,515	1,346,677	%66.0	290,986	-78.39%
Year-to-Date	1,333,515	1,346,677	%66.0	290,986	-78.39%
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	1,408,563	1,434,989	1.88%	1,451,556	1.15%
March	1,407,881	1,435,670	1.97%	1,382,231	-3.72%
April	1,411,210	1,442,684	2.23%	1,265,067	-12.31%
May	1,414,981	1,443,982	2.05%	1,147,412	-20.54%
June	1,415,149	1,441,971	1.90%	1,040,015	-27.88%
July	1,419,057	1,445,582	1.87%	936,714	-35.20%
August	1,419,557	1,446,099	1.87%	837,588	-42.08%
September	1,419,632	1,450,509	2.17%	747,116	-48.49%
October	1,423,279	1,452,340	2.04%	647,425	-55.42%
November	1,425,978	1,447,952	1.54%	559,044	-61.39%
December	1,430,086	1,448,234	1.27%	464,860	%06`29-
January	1,433,121	1,449,331	1.13%	376,885	-74.00%
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	53,458	54,239	1.46%	53,841	-0.73%
March	54,318	55,656	2.46%	28,717	-48.40%
April	57,126	28,707	2.77%	3,578	-93.90%
May	58,284	58,598	0.54%	4,113	-92.98%
June	60,030	60,208	0.30%	6,835	-88.65%
July	58,534	28,597	0.11%	10,518	-82.05%
August	56,351	57,157	1.43%	11,275	-80.27%
September	59,169	59,743	%26.0	13,779	-76.94%
October	60,349	60,759	%89.0	14,803	-75.64%
November	59,367	58,187	-1.99%	12,327	-78.81%
December	57,447	56,118	-2.31%	10,847	-80.67%
January	53,603	53,669	0.12%	11,076	-79.36%

MTA Metro-North New Haven Line

2.888.588 2.881.054 -0.26% 2.915.570 3.293.87 3.475.812 -0.69% 1,297.614 3.293.87 3.475.812 -0.69% 11,207.614 3.293.87 3.445.381 -0.69% 14,2018 3.477.70 3.467.087 2.65% 578.830 3.477.70 3.467.087 2.66% 578.830 3.477.70 3.467.087 2.66% 578.830 3.477.70 3.467.087 2.66% 578.830 3.477.70 3.66.429 3.60.567 777.380 3.477.70 3.66.429 3.66.429 777.380 3.477.82 3.40.427 2.21% 675.575 3.477.83 3.41.077 4.24% 675.575 3.40.467 3.40.444 0.06% 675.626 3.41.207 3.44.677 4.24% 615.698 3.41.207 3.44.677 4.44% 615.698 3.44.673 3.44.677 4.44% 615.698 3.44.673 3.44.677 3.44.677 4.44%	Revenue Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
3.303.757 3.275.812 0.85% 1,297,614 3.503.867 3.445.331 -0.85% 1,297,614 3.503.867 3.445.331 -0.06% 244,805 3.467.766 3.47,644 -0.06% 2,448.05 3.477.750 3.506,246 -0.06% 5,962.29 3.487.766 3.404,142 -2.11% 5,962.29 3.487.766 3.506,267 -0.06% 675,575 3.47,623 3.404,424 -0.26% 5,962.29 3.47,624 3.410,077 -0.21% 616,698 3.418,623 3,181,077 -0.21% 616,698 3.418,7628 3,181,077 -0.21% 616,698 3.418,696 3,365,79 0.06% 616,698 3.444,673 3,366,89 0.54% 2,044,644 3.346,690 3,366,89 0.54% 2,044,644 3.346,690 3,366,89 0.56% 2,144,64 3.346,690 3,366,89 0.56% 2,146,44 3.366,694 3,366,87 0.56%	February	2,888,588	2,881,054	-0.26%	2,915,570	1.20%
3,293,667 3,445,331 4,60% 18,018 3,577,06 3,674,037 6,60% 214,005 3,477,750 3,674,047 0.06% 214,005 3,477,750 3,607,696 0.06% 576,630 3,477,760 3,676,496 0.06% 576,630 3,477,750 3,607,677 2.28% 676,575 3,407,432 3,409,484 0.06% 737,960 3,407,432 3,409,484 0.06% 640,566 3,407,432 3,409,484 0.06% 640,566 3,407,432 3,409,484 0.06% 640,566 3,407,402 3,409,484 0.06% 640,566 3,418,623 3,409,484 0.06% 640,566 3,446,73 3,466,87 3,380,766 0.53% 2,918,414 3,446,53 3,360,766 0.53% 0.21% 1,446,110 3,346,53 3,360,766 0.21% 1,446,110 3,363,56 3,360,766 0.21% 1,446,110 3,363,56 3,360,766<	March	3.303.757	3.275.812	-0.85%	1,297,614	-60.39%
3,516,089 3,513,964 -0.06% 214,805 3,477,766 3,467,687 -2,55% 363,369 3,477,766 3,467,687 -2,55% 578,680 3,477,766 3,407,687 -2,21% 5,66,229 3,467,768 3,300,687 -1,04% 616,689 3,467,428 3,460,474 -0,24% 615,689 3,467,628 3,460,474 -0,24% 615,689 3,467,628 3,460,474 -0,24% 615,689 3,467,628 3,460,474 -0,24% 615,689 3,467,628 3,460,474 -0,24% 615,689 3,467,628 3,460,474 -0,24% 615,689 3,467,628 3,460,474 -0,24% 615,689 3,467,628 3,460,474 -0,24% 615,689 3,447,628 3,460,474 -0,24% 615,689 3,447,628 3,460,474 -0,24% 615,689 3,447,628 3,460,474 -0,24% 615,689 3,447,628 3,322,014 0,44%	April	3.293.867	3,445.331	4.60%	182.018	-94.72%
3.457,706 3.467,087 -2.55% 383,389 3.477,730 3.505,486 0.80% 5.78,530 3.447,763 3.447,142 -2.11% 5.67,830 3.467,763 3.407,412 -2.11% 5.62,29 3.561,214 3.804,528 -1.04% 80.344 3.561,228 3.300,567 -2.26% 7.73.30 3.407,422 3.409,444 0.06% 6.05.56 3.407,422 3.409,474 0.06% 6.05.66 3.407,422 3.409,474 0.06% 6.05.66 3.418,728 3.409,474 0.06% 6.15.88 3.341,87,207 3.340,673 0.53% 5.161,88 3.344,673 3.350,686 0.53% 3.140,44 3.346,673 3.356,889 0.54% 2.140,355 3.350,226 3.366,822 0.55% 2.140,355 3.356,624 3.356,832 0.55% 0.168 3.356,624 3.356,832 0.56% 0.168 3.356,624 3.356,73 0.05%	May	3,516,089	3,513,964	%90.0-	214,805	-93.89%
3.477 750 3.505 496 0.80% 57.8 630 3.27 /656 3.505 496 0.80% 57.8 630 3.27 /656 3.207 /657 2.20% 73.360 3.647.141 3.644.297 2.20% 73.360 3.647.143 3.644.299 -1.04% 803.444 3.647.143 3.644.294 -1.04% 603.44 3.407.432 3.409.484 -0.22% 615.686 3.407.432 3.409.484 -0.29% 615.686 3.407.432 3.409.487 -0.21% 615.686 3.416.623 3.410.77 -0.21% 615.686 3.417.007 3.382.014 0.44% 3.355.006 3.344.673 3.345.04 0.65% 2.918.414 3.346.635 3.345.71 0.56% 2.918.414 3.346.636 3.346.817 0.54% 2.918.414 3.346.837 0.21% 0.05% 2.918.414 3.346.836 3.346.817 0.54% 2.918.414 3.346.936 3.346.93 0.54%	June	3,557,706	3,467,087	-2.55%	363,369	-89.52%
3.487.766 3.441.142 -2.11% 5.96,229 3.227.653 3.00,567 -2.04% 5.96,229 3.427.141 3.00,567 -1.04% 803,444 3.47,743 3.209,718 -3.92% 675,575 3.417,628 3,181,077 -0.21% 615,688 3,187,628 3,181,077 -0.21% 615,688 3,187,629 3,141,077 -0.21% 615,688 3,187,629 3,141,077 -0.21% 615,688 3,417,007 3,341,007 -0.21% 615,688 3,341,207 3,341,007 -0.21% 615,688 3,341,207 3,342,387 0.54% 3,355,206 3,344,673 3,372,309 0.67% 2,918,44 3,344,673 3,372,309 0.67% 2,918,44 3,344,673 3,372,309 0.65% 2,918,44 3,345,590 3,366,891 0.56% 2,918,44 3,353,766 3,366,891 0.56% 2,140,592 3,355,689 3,362,305 0.05%	July	3,477,750	3,505,496	%08.0	578,630	-83.49%
3.227 653 3.300.567 2.26% 737.360 3.642,141 3.200,429 -1.04% 803,444 3.561.328 3.29% -1.04% 803,444 3.401,41 3.209,48 -0.06% 640,566 3.407,432 3,409,484 -0.06% 640,566 3.407,207 3,409,487 -0.21% 641,588 3.347,207 3,346,077 -0.21% 641,588 3.34,895 3,362,014 0.44% 3,356,506 3.346,673 3,375,6 0.67% 2,918,414 3.346,673 3,377,50 0.67% 2,140,535 3.346,673 3,366,891 0.67% 2,140,536 3.346,673 3,366,891 0.67% 2,140,536 3.346,673 3,366,891 0.67% 2,140,536 3.346,674 3,386,876 0.07% 2,140,536 3.355,66 3,386,876 0.03% 1,449,110 3.346,673 3,386,876 0.03% 1,449,110 3.355,644 3,386,876 0.01% <	August	3,487,766	3,414,142	-2.11%	596,229	-82.54%
3.642,141 3.664,229 -1.04% 803,444 3.407,422 3.229,718 -3.92% 6675,575 3.407,422 3.409,484 0.06% 640,566 3.41,074 0.21% 641,688 3,187,628 3,141,077 0.21% 641,686 3,487,207 3.382,014 0.44% 3.365,206 3,347,207 3.382,014 0.44% 3.365,206 3,346,673 3.382,014 0.44% 3.365,206 3,346,673 3.324,673 0.67% 2.948,414 3,346,675 3.366,894 0.56% 2.943,444 3,346,675 0.56% 0.54% 2.943,444 3,346,675 0.56% 0.543,444 2.943,444 3,346,675 0.56% 0.544,444 2.943,444 3,346,635 3,366,479 0.21% 2.140,935 3,346,636 3,366,479 0.56% 2.140,936 3,346,636 3,366,479 0.57% 2.140,936 3,346,640 3,346,479 0.57% 0.50%	September	3,227,653	3,300,567	2.26%	737,360	%99'./2-
3,961,328 3,29,716 3,99% 67,575 3,467,422 3,461,077 -0.24% 640,566 3,487,628 3,181,077 -0.21% 615,688 3,487,628 3,481,077 -0.21% 615,688 3,487,628 3,481,077 -0.21% 615,688 3,347,207 3,382,014 0.44% 3,362,020 3,344,673 3,372,308 0.63% 3,190,357 3,344,673 3,372,308 0.63% 3,190,357 3,346,635 3,367,730 0.54% 3,190,357 3,346,637 3,364,579 0.54% 2,344,444 3,346,637 3,366,837 0.54% 2,444,444 3,350,226 3,366,837 0.54% 2,443,444 3,356,634 3,366,837 0.03% 1,459,110 3,356,644 3,366,837 0.03% 1,459,110 3,356,644 3,366,837 0.03% 1,459,110 3,356,642 3,366,326 0.3% 0.03% 1,1459,110 3,356,642 3,366,326 <td>October</td> <td>3,642,141</td> <td>3,604,229</td> <td>-1.04%</td> <td>803,444</td> <td>-77.71%</td>	October	3,642,141	3,604,229	-1.04%	803,444	-77.71%
3,407,432 3,409,484 0.06% 640,566 3,187,628 3,181,077 0.21% 640,566 3,187,628 3,181,077 0.21% 615,688 3,187,628 3,181,077 0.21% 615,688 3,187,201 3,342,014 0.44% 3,355,206 3,344,673 3,352,014 0.44% 3,355,206 3,344,673 3,372,308 0.83% 2,948,44 3,346,535 3,372,306 0.83% 2,948,44 3,346,536 3,366,536 0.54% 2,384,841 3,350,226 3,366,376 0.54% 2,384,841 3,350,226 3,366,375 0.54% 2,384,841 3,350,226 3,366,325 0.56% 0.145,911 3,355,556 3,366,327 0.54% 1,469,110 3,355,568 3,366,327 0.54% 1,246,511 3,352,766 3,366,327 0.05% 1,459,110 3,352,442 3,352,307 0.05% 1,459,110 4,366,24 3,352,30 0.05%	November	3,361,328	3,229,718	-3.92%	675,575	-79.08%
3,187,628 3,181,077 -0.21% 615,688 3,187,628 3,181,077 -0.21% 615,688 3,187,628 3,181,077 -0.21% 615,688 2018-2019 2019-2020 % Change 2020-2021 3,347,207 3,395,686 0.53% 3,190,387 3,341,896 3,386,801 0.53% 2,140,395 3,346,637 3,345,70 0.67% 2,643,444 3,346,636 3,346,87 0.54% 2,643,444 3,346,637 0.54% 0.54% 2,643,444 3,346,636 3,345,79 0.54% 2,643,444 3,346,637 0.54% 0.54% 2,643,444 3,346,636 3,345,79 0.54% 2,140,935 3,356,637 3,366,837 0.21% 1,096,110 3,356,246 3,356,837 0.21% 1,096,110 3,362,642 3,352,370 0.31% 0.31% 801,740 1,27,846 1,27,846 0.66% 0.66% 1,246,526 3,362,642 <t< td=""><td>December</td><td>3,407,432</td><td>3,409,484</td><td>%90.0</td><td>640,566</td><td>-81.21%</td></t<>	December	3,407,432	3,409,484	%90.0	640,566	-81.21%
3,187,628 3,181,077 -0.21% 615,698 2018-2019 % Change 2020-2021 3,347,07 3,382,014 0,44% 3,355,206 3,341,886 3,344,673 3,320,686 0,53% 3,190,357 3,344,673 3,322,130 0,63% 2,918,414 3,346,690 3,345,130 0,67% 2,918,414 3,346,690 3,345,76 0,54% 2,348,44 3,346,690 3,346,897 0,57% 2,140,935 3,355,766 3,366,891 0,21% 1,590,609 3,355,766 3,366,892 0,50% 1,590,509 3,356,264 3,366,832 0,50% 1,246,265 3,356,442 3,356,76 0,50% 1,246,265 3,356,442 3,352,70 0,50% 1,246,265 3,356,442 3,352,705 0,16% 0,01% 1,015,521 4,356,442 3,352,705 0,16% 0,04% 0,04,86 1,015,521 4,362,443 1,27,846 1,27,807 1,45% 1,45,86<	January	3,187,628	3,181,077	-0.21%	615,698	-80.64%
2018-2019 2019-2020 % Change 2020-2021 3.347,207 3.362,014 0.44% 3.355,206 3.341,896 3.382,014 0.44% 3.355,206 3.344,673 3.382,014 0.44% 3.396,206 3.344,673 3.357,306 0.83% 2.918,414 3.346,537 0.54% 0.54% 2.944,41 3.346,636 3.364,579 0.54% 2.140,935 3.354,690 3.366,891 0.56% 2.140,935 3.356,694 3.366,891 0.56% 1.906,109 3.356,694 3.366,891 0.56% 1.906,109 3.356,694 3.366,891 0.56% 1.692,509 3.356,642 3.356,875 0.21% 1.450,110 3.356,642 3.356,756 0.03% 1.456,109 3.356,642 3.352,705 0.03% 1.456,109 3.352,642 3.352,705 0.03% 1.458,10 413,213 1.144,302 0.04% 6.04,400 413,213 1.44,43 -1.98%	Year-to-Date	3,187,628	3,181,077	-0.21%	615,698	-80.64%
3,347,207 3,392,014 0.44% 3,355,206 3,341,896 3,396,886 0.53% 2,190,357 3,349,673 3,322,130 0.67% 2,643,484 3,346,635 3,366,579 0.54% 2,348,414 3,346,636 3,366,891 0.54% 2,140,935 3,354,690 3,366,891 0.56% 2,140,935 3,354,690 3,366,891 0.21% 1,906,109 3,355,766 3,366,892 0.50% 1,246,269 3,356,644 3,366,73 0.21% 1,246,265 3,356,24 3,356,73 0.21% 1,016,521 3,358,24 3,352,705 -0.16% 1,016,521 3,362,762 3,362,705 -0.16% 1,016,521 3,352,330 -0.16% 1,016,521 3,352,34 1,46 0.94% 1,016,521 12,883 136,27 1,45% 7,187 136,329 135,139 -0.62% 8,239 136,329 135,139 -0.62% 8,239 136,329 136,443 -1.98% 20,245 136,534	12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
3,341,896 3,359,686 0.53% 3,190,357 3,344,673 3,342,686 0.63% 2,918,414 3,346,635 3,367,308 0.63% 2,918,414 3,346,635 3,367,70 0.64% 2,348,41 3,354,690 3,366,891 0.56% 1,906,109 3,354,690 3,366,891 0.50% 1,906,109 3,356,226 3,366,892 0.21% 1,246,265 3,353,766 3,368,706 0.03% 1,246,265 3,356,24 3,362,706 -0.03% 1,246,265 3,352,642 3,352,706 -0.03% 1,016,521 3,352,642 3,352,706 -0.03% 1,016,521 4,356,876 -0.16% 1,016,521 3,352,74 3,352,30 -0.16% 10,15,521 12,883 130,054 0.94% 124,851 138,213 1,143,00 -0.66% 1,24,851 133,213 141,302 -0.76% 1,24,851 136,324 135,43 -0.76% 20,746 137,59 144,302 -0.76% 21,478 <t< td=""><td>February</td><td>3,347,207</td><td>3,362,014</td><td>0.44%</td><td>3,355,206</td><td>-0.20%</td></t<>	February	3,347,207	3,362,014	0.44%	3,355,206	-0.20%
3,344,673 3,372,308 0.83% 2,918,414 3,349,587 3,346,535 0.67% 2,643,484 3,346,635 3,364,579 0.64% 2,348,411 3,346,636 3,366,756 0.21% 1,906,109 3,350,226 3,366,832 0.50% 1,692,509 3,356,634 3,366,832 0.50% 1,692,509 3,356,634 3,366,832 0.50% 1,692,509 3,356,642 3,366,832 0.50% 1,692,509 3,356,642 3,366,832 0.01% 1,245,110 3,356,642 3,362,876 -0.16% 1,015,521 3,356,642 3,352,876 -0.16% 1,015,521 3,356,642 3,352,876 -0.16% 1,015,521 3,356,642 3,352,876 -0.16% 1,015,521 4,356,642 127,007 -0.16% 2020-2021 136,332 130,054 0.94% 66,422 137,159 130,041 -0.16% 8,239 137,159 130,041 -0.91% 27,476 138,592 136,334 -1.58% 23,364 <td>March</td> <td>3,341,896</td> <td>3,359,686</td> <td>0.53%</td> <td>3,190,357</td> <td>-5.04%</td>	March	3,341,896	3,359,686	0.53%	3,190,357	-5.04%
3,349,587 3,372,130 0.67% 2,643,484 3,346,635 3,364,579 0.54% 2,384,841 3,354,690 3,366,891 0.54% 2,140,935 3,352,266 3,360,726 0.21% 1,906,109 3,355,694 3,365,705 -0.03% 1,459,110 3,352,68 3,352,705 -0.03% 1,246,265 3,352,642 3,352,705 -0.03% 1,015,521 3,352,642 3,352,330 -0.31% 801,740 127,846 127,007 -0.66% 2020-2021 133,213 135,139 -0.66% 8,239 142,379 144,302 -0.66% 8,239 134,230 135,439 -0.67% 21,478 138,222 136,032 -0.56% 20,748 138,522 136,032 -0.56% 20,748 138,522 136,032 -0.56% 22,44%	April	3,344,673	3,372,308	0.83%	2,918,414	-13.46%
3,346,635 3,364,579 0.54% 2,384,841 3,346,690 3,366,891 0.36% 2,140,935 3,353,756 3,360,756 0.21% 1,906,109 3,350,226 3,366,832 0.50% 1,692,509 3,356,694 3,366,832 0.50% 1,692,509 3,356,642 3,362,876 -0.03% 1,246,210 3,352,24 3,352,876 -0.16% 1,015,521 3,352,642 3,352,876 -0.16% 1,015,521 3,352,642 3,352,376 -0.16% 1,015,521 3,352,642 3,352,376 -0.16% 801,740 127,846 127,007 -0.66% 1,015,521 133,213 136,054 0.94% 66,422 135,139 142,379 141,302 -0.76% 8,239 137,159 134,443 -1.98% 20,745 136,534 136,076 -0.36% 26,243 138,592 136,076 -0.36% 23,364	May	3,349,587	3,372,130	%290	2,643,484	-21.61%
3,364,690 3,366,891 0.36% 2,140,935 3,353,756 3,360,756 0.21% 1,906,109 3,350,226 3,366,832 0.50% 1,690,109 3,356,694 3,363,673 0.21% 1,690,109 3,356,246 3,362,705 -0.03% 1,246,265 3,358,224 3,352,876 -0.16% 1,014,521 3,362,642 3,352,876 -0.16% 801,740 2018-2019 2019-2020 % Change 2020-2021 127,804 127,007 -0.66% 2020-2021 128,839 130,054 0.94% 66,422 136,329 142,879 144,302 -0.66% 8,239 142,379 136,489 -0.62% 8,239 137,159 134,443 -1.86% 21,478 136,534 136,076 -1.58% 22,48 138,562 136,076 -1.58% 23,040 138,592 132,717 -2.44% 23,364 23,364	June	3,346,635	3,364,579	0.54%	2,384,841	-29.12%
3,353,756 3,360,756 0.21% 1,906,109 3,356,226 3,366,832 0.50% 1,692,509 3,356,684 3,365,705 -0.03% 1,459,110 3,356,524 3,352,705 -0.03% 1,246,265 3,352,642 3,352,376 -0.16% 10,15,521 4,362,642 3,352,376 -0.16% 10,15,521 1,27,042 3,352,330 -0.31% 801,740 1,27,046 127,007 -0.66% 2020-2021 1,28,839 1,45% 0.94% 66,422 1,33,213 1,45% 1,45% 7,187 1,36,329 1,41,302 -0.62% 8,239 1,42,379 1,44,302 -0.76% 13,021 1,36,534 136,076 -1.58% 26,58 1,38,562 136,076 -1.58% 26,58 1,38,592 135,34 -2.35% 23,364 1,27,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364	July	3,354,690	3,366,891	0.36%	2,140,935	-36.41%
3,350,226 3,366,832 0.50% 1,692,509 3,356,694 3,363,673 0.21% 1,459,110 3,355,558 3,352,705 -0.03% 1,246,265 3,358,224 3,352,876 -0.16% 1,015,521 3,352,876 -0.16% 1,015,521 3,352,876 -0.16% 1,015,521 3,352,876 -0.16% 10,15,521 2018-2019 % Change 2020-2021 127,846 127,007 -0.66% 124,851 138,213 130,054 0.94% 66,422 133,213 135,139 -1.66% 13,021 142,379 144,302 -0.62% 8,239 131,439 130,041 -0.91% 27,446 138,262 136,076 -1.58% 28,58 138,592 135,717 -2.44% 23,364 127,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364	August	3,353,756	3,360,756	0.21%	1,906,109	-43.28%
3,356,694 3,363,673 0.21% 1,459,110 3,352,56 3,352,705 -0.03% 1,246,265 3,36,242 3,352,876 -0.16% 1,015,521 3,36,242 3,352,876 -0.16% 1,015,521 2018-2019 % Change 2020-2021 127,846 127,007 -0.66% 124,851 128,839 130,054 0.94% 66,422 138,239 1,45% 0.62% 8,239 142,379 144,302 -0.62% 8,239 137,159 134,443 -1.98% 20,745 138,524 136,534 136,076 -1.58% 28,598 138,592 135,34 -2.35% 22,44% 138,602 136,34 -2.35% 23,364 127,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364	September	3,350,226	3,366,832	0.50%	1,692,509	-49.73%
3,353,558 3,352,705 -0.03% 1,246,265 3,368,224 3,352,876 -0.16% 1,015,521 3,362,642 3,352,876 -0.31% 801,740 2018-2019 Change 2020-2021 127,846 127,007 -0.66% 124,851 128,839 130,054 0.94% 66,422 133,213 135,139 1.45% 7,187 142,379 131,302 -0.62% 8,239 137,159 134,443 -1.98% 20,745 136,534 136,076 -1.68% 27,246 138,562 135,334 -2.35% 28,598 138,603 136,032 -2.44% 23,364	October	3,356,694	3,363,673	0.21%	1,459,110	-56.62%
3,358,224 3,352,876 -0.16% 1,015,521 3,362,642 3,352,330 -0.31% 801,740 2018-2019 Change 2020-2021 127,846 127,007 -0.66% 124,851 128,839 130,054 0.94% 66,422 133,213 135,139 1,45% 8,239 142,379 141,302 -0.62% 8,239 137,159 134,443 -1.98% 20,745 136,534 136,074 -0.67% 27,246 138,262 136,076 -1.58% 28,598 138,592 135,717 -2.44% 23,364 127,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364	November	3,353,558	3,352,705	-0.03%	1,246,265	-62.83%
3,362,642 3,352,330 -0.31% 801,740 2018-2019 % Change 2020-2021 127,846 127,007 -0.66% 124,851 128,839 130,054 0.94% 66,422 133,213 135,139 1.45% 7,187 136,329 135,139 1.45% 7,187 142,379 141,302 -0.62% 8,239 137,159 134,443 -1.98% 20,745 131,230 130,041 -0.91% 21,478 138,562 136,076 -1.58% 28,598 138,592 135,334 -2.35% 26,243 136,032 132,717 -2.44% 23,364 127,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364	December	3,358,224	3,352,876	-0.16%	1,015,521	-69.71%
2018-2019 % Change 2020-2021 127,846 127,007 -0.66% 124,851 128,839 130,054 0.94% 66,422 133,213 135,139 1.45% 7,187 136,329 135,489 -0.62% 8,239 142,379 141,302 -0.76% 13,021 137,159 134,443 -1.98% 20,745 136,534 136,041 -0.91% 27,246 138,592 136,076 -1.58% 28,598 136,032 132,717 -2.35% 23,040 127,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364	January	3,362,642	3,352,330	-0.31%	801,740	-76.08%
127,846 127,007 -0.66% 124,851 128,839 130,054 0.94% 66,422 133,213 135,139 1.45% 7,187 136,329 135,489 -0.62% 8,239 142,379 141,302 -0.76% 8,239 137,159 134,443 -1.98% 20,745 131,230 130,041 -0.91% 21,478 136,534 135,623 -0.67% 23,46 138,262 136,076 -1.58% 26,243 138,592 135,334 -2.35% 26,243 136,032 132,717 -2.44% 23,364	Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
128,839 130,054 0.94% 66,422 133,213 135,139 1.45% 7,187 136,329 135,489 -0.62% 8,239 142,379 141,302 -0.76% 8,239 137,159 134,443 -1.98% 20,745 131,230 130,041 -0.91% 21,478 138,262 136,076 -1.58% 28,598 138,592 136,076 -1.58% 26,243 136,032 132,717 -2.44% 23,040 127,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364	February	127,846	127,007	%99.0-	124,851	-1.70%
133,213 135,139 1.45% 7,187 136,329 135,489 -0.62% 8,239 142,379 141,302 -0.76% 13,021 137,159 134,443 -1.98% 20,745 131,230 130,041 -0.91% 21,478 136,534 135,623 -0.67% 27,246 138,262 136,076 -1.58% 28,598 136,332 135,334 -2.35% 26,243 136,032 132,717 -2.44% 23,040 127,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364	March	128,839	130,054	0.94%	66,422	-48.93%
136,329 135,489 -0.62% 8,239 142,379 141,302 -0.76% 13,021 137,159 134,443 -1.98% 20,745 131,230 130,041 -0.91% 21,478 136,534 135,623 -0.67% 27,246 138,562 136,076 -1.58% 28,598 11 136,334 -2.35% 26,243 12 136,032 132,717 -2.44% 23,040 127,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364	April	133,213	135,139	1.45%	7,187	-94.68%
142,379 141,302 -0.76% 13,021 137,159 134,443 -1.98% 20,745 131,230 130,041 -0.91% 21,478 136,534 135,623 -0.67% 27,246 138,262 136,076 -1.58% 28,598 17,349 135,334 -2.35% 26,243 136,032 132,717 -2.44% 23,040 127,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364	May	136,329	135,489	-0.62%	8,239	-93.92%
137,159 134,443 -1.98% 20,745 131,230 130,041 -0.91% 21,478 er 136,534 135,623 -0.67% 27,246 ir 138,262 136,076 -1.58% 28,598 ir 138,592 135,334 -2.35% 26,243 ir 136,032 132,717 -2.44% 23,040 ir 127,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364	June	142,379	141,302	-0.76%	13,021	%62'06-
er 131,230 130,041 -0.91% 21,478 -1.36,534 136,523 -0.67% 27,246 -2.35% 138,592 138,592 135,334 -2.35% 28,598 -3.36,032 132,717 -2.44% 23,040 -23,364 -2.35% 23,365 -2.35% 23,365 -2.35%	July	137,159	134,443	-1.98%	20,745	-84.57%
er 136,534 135,623 -0.67% 27,246	August	131,230	130,041	-0.91%	21,478	-83.48%
138,262 136,076 -1.58% 28,598 38,592 135,334 -2.35% 26,243 . 31,717 -2.44% 23,040 . 31,749 126,138 -0.95% 23,364 .	September	136,534	135,623	%29-0-	27,246	-79.91%
Fr 138,592 135,334 -2.35% 26,243 136,032 132,717 -2.44% 23,040 127,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364	October	138,262	136,076	-1.58%	28,598	-78.98%
er 136,032 132,717 -2.44% 23,040 - 23,040 - 127,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364 .	November	138,592	135,334	-2.35%	26,243	-80.61%
. 127,349 126,138 -0.95% 23,364	December	136,032	132,717	-2.44%	23,040	-82.64%
	January	127,349	126,138	-0.95%	23,364	-81.48%

MTA Metro-North West-of-Hudson

Revenue Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	117,564	118,167	0.51%	117,162	-0.85%
March	141,158	138 493	-1.89%	209 66	-28.08%
April	131.956	142.313	7.85%	16.143	-88.66%
May	142,243	144,894	1.86%	11,388	-92.14%
June	142,532	141,075	-1.02%	21,445	-84.80%
July	143,455	145,126	1.16%	30,428	-79.03%
August	148,919	137,816	-7.46%	32,987	-76.06%
September	128,853	133,472	3.58%	37,060	-72.23%
October	150,288	147,612	-1.78%	40,896	-72.29%
November	135,184	129,096	-4.50%	33,799	-73.82%
December	129,353	131,981	2.03%	33,819	-74.38%
January	129,949	130,300	0.27%	32,397	-75.14%
Year-to-Date	129,949	130,300	0.27%	32,397	-75.14%
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	134,502	136,838	1.74%	136,612	-0.17%
March	134,126	136,616	1.86%	133,371	-2.38%
April	134,323	137,479	2.35%	122,857	-10.64%
May	134,438	137,700	2.43%	111,731	-18.86%
June	134,286	137,579	2.45%	101,762	-26.03%
July	135,097	137,718	1.94%	92,204	-33.05%
August	135,505	136,793	0.95%	83,468	-38.98%
September	135,479	137,178	1.25%	75,434	-45.01%
October	136,593	136,955	0.26%	66,541	-51.41%
November	136,782	136,447	-0.24%	58,599	-57.05%
December	136,827	136,666	-0.12%	50,419	-63.11%
January	136,788	136,695	-0.07%	42,261	%80 ·69-
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	6,172	6,204	0.52%	6,151	-0.85%
March	6,419	6,588	2.63%	4,529	-31.26%
April	6,276	6,472	3.12%	734	-88.66%
May	6,476	965'9	1.85%	269	-91.38%
June	6,779	7,034	3.76%	976	-86.13%
July	6,835	6,611	-3.28%	1,387	-79.02%
August	6,489	6,268	-3.41%	1,569	-74.97%
September	6,763	999'9	-1.43%	1,766	-73.51%
October	6,548	6,429	-1.82%	1,860	-71.07%
November	6,762	6,789	0.40%	1,777	-73.83%
December	6,458	6,288	-2.63%	1,541	-75.50%
January	6,201	6,216	0.24%	1,727	-72.22%

MTA Metro-North Port Jervis Line

		201010			
Edhrish,	68 110	808 808	1 01%	68 166	0 03%
rendaly	00, 1	000,00	% 10:	00, 00	0.55.0-
March	79,180	77,829	-1.71%	58,741	-24.53%
April	75,632	83,305	10.15%	689'6	-88.37%
May	82,221	85,297	3.74%	7,326	-91.41%
June	81,196	82,228	1.27%	14,076	-82.88%
July	84,014	88,994	5.93%	20,169	-77.34%
August	87,725	86,334	-1.59%	22,064	-74.44%
September	75,815	79,121	4.36%	24,445	-69.10%
October	88,977	86,807	-2.44%	26,753	-69.18%
November	79,372	74,909	-5.62%	22,298	-70.23%
December	76,092	76,628	0.70%	21,976	-71.32%
January	75,588	75,406	-0.24%	21,415	-71.60%
Year-to-Date	75,588	75,406	-0.24%	21,415	-71.60%
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	80,103	79,551	%69.0-	80,419	1.09%
March	79,576	79,439	-0.17%	78,828	-0.77%
April	79,445	80,078	%08.0	72,693	-9.22%
May	79,258	80,335	1.36%	66,196	-17.60%
June	78,907	80,421	1.92%	60,516	-24.75%
July	79,195	80,836	2.07%	54,781	-32.23%
August	79,321	80,720	1.76%	49,425	-38.77%
September	79,082	80,995	2.42%	44,869	-44.60%
October	79,365	80,814	1.83%	39,864	-50.67%
November	79,471	80,442	1.22%	35,480	-55.89%
December	79,503	80,487	1.24%	30,926	-61.58%
January	79,494	80,472	1.23%	26,427	-67.16%
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	3,574	3,611	1.04%	3,577	-0.94%
March	3,601	3,701	2.78%	2,671	-27.84%
April	3,596	3,789	5.37%	441	-88.37%
May	3,744	3,884	3.74%	366	-90.58%
June	3,861	4,098	6.14%	640	-84.37%
July	4,003	4,055	1.30%	920	-77.32%
August	3,824	3,927	2.69%	1,049	-73.29%
September	3,977	3,951	-0.65%	1,165	-70.52%
October	3,878	3,782	-2.48%	1,217	-67.83%
November	3,971	3,939	-0.81%	1,172	-70.25%
December	3,798	3,651	-3.87%	1,002	-72.57%
, active	0000		\out \out \out		

MTA Metro-North Pascack Valley Line

Reveilue Passellueis	6102-0102	2013-5107		707-0707	
- 1	177 07	31 31 31 31) () () () () () () () () () (0 1100
rebruary	49,445	49,362	-0.17%	48,996	-0.74%
March	61,978	60,664	-2.12%	40,861	-32.64%
April	56,324	59,008	4.77%	6,454	%90.68-
May	60,022	59,597	-0.71%	4,062	-93.18%
June	61,336	58,847	-4.06%	7,369	-87.48%
July	59,441	56,132	-5.57%	10,259	-81.72%
August	61,194	51,482	-15.87%	10,923	-78.78%
September	53,038	54,351	2.48%	12,615	-76.79%
October	61,311	90,805	-0.83%	14,143	-76.74%
November	55,812	54,187	-2.91%	11,501	-78.78%
December	53,261	55,353	3.93%	11,843	-78.60%
January	54,361	54,894	%86.0	10,982	%66 .62-
Year-to-Date	54,361	54,894	%86.0	10,982	%66.62-
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	54,399	57,287	5.31%	56,193	-1.91%
March	54,550	57,177	4.82%	54,543	-4.61%
April	54,878	57,401	4.60%	50,163	-12.61%
May	55,180	57,365	3.96%	45,535	-20.62%
June	55,379	57,158	3.21%	41,246	-27.84%
July	55,902	56,882	1.75%	37,423	-34.21%
August	56,184	56,073	-0.20%	34,043	-39.29%
September	56,398	56,182	-0.38%	30,565	-45.60%
October	57,228	56,140	-1.90%	26,676	-52.48%
November	57,311	200'99	-2.28%	23,119	-58.72%
December	57,325	56,179	-2.00%	19,493	-65.30%
January	57,294	56,224	-1.87%	15,834	-71.84%
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	2,598	2,593	-0.19%	2,574	-0.72%
March	2,818	2,887	2.45%	1,858	-35.65%
April	2,680	2,683	0.11%	293	%20.68-
May	2,732	2,712	-0.73%	203	-92.52%
June	2,918	2,936	0.62%	335	-88.59%
July	2,832	2,556	-9.75%	467	-81.72%
August	2,665	2,341	-12.16%	520	-77.79%
September	2,786	2,715	-2.55%	601	-77.87%
October	2,670	2,647	-0.86%	643	-75.70%
November	2,791	2,850	2.11%	605	-78.77%
December	2,660	2,637	%98.0-	539	-19.56%
January	2.593	2.617	0.93%	581	%62 22

MTA Bridges & Tunnels

Revenue Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	22,742,698	23,532,562	3.47%	24,540,667	4.28%
March	25,672,596	27,332,093	6.46%	18,934,838	-30.72%
April	26,519,055	27,419,476	3.40%	9,730,391	-64.51%
May	28,226,943	29,249,471	3.62%	14,953,991	-48.87%
June	28,546,822	28,792,254	0.86%	20,001,850	-30.53%
July	28,561,622	28,857,383	1.04%	23,322,086	-19.18%
August	29,280,095	29,442,733	0.56%	24,423,978	-17.05%
September	27,175,132	27,785,633	2.25%	24,002,331	-13.62%
October	28,301,034	28,109,963	-0.68%	24,436,269	-13.07%
November	26,584,637	26,913,543	1.24%	21,889,999	-18.67%
December	26,946,779	26,955,736	0.03%	21,579,239	-19.95%
January	25,004,686	25,368,494	1.45%	21,014,702	-17.16%
Year-to-Date	25,004,686	25,368,494	1.45%	21,014,702	-17.16%
12 Month Averages	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	25,949,869	27,029,330	4.16%	27,563,954	1.98%
March	26,039,618	27,167,622	4.33%	26,864,183	-1.12%
April	26,136,636	27,242,657	4.23%	25,390,092	%08'9-
May	26,262,402	27,327,867	4.06%	24,198,802	-11.45%
June	26,380,199	27,348,320	3.67%	23,466,269	-14.19%
ylul	26,466,116	27,372,967	3.43%	23,004,994	-15.96%
August	26,550,166	27,386,520	3.15%	22,586,764	-17.53%
September	26,601,499	27,437,395	3.14%	22,271,489	-18.83%
October	26,704,230	27,421,473	2.69%	21,965,348	-19.90%
November	26,756,627	27,448,881	2.59%	21,546,719	-21.50%
December	26,857,438	27,449,628	2.20%	21,098,678	-23.14%
January	26,963,508	27,479,945	1.92%	20,735,862	-24.54%
Average Weekday Passengers	2018-2019	2019-2020	% Change	2020-2021	% Change
February	860,306	870,031	1.13%	879,793	1.12%
March	833,828	604,706	8.86%	652,651	-28.10%
April	900,145	926,113	2.88%	356,124	-61.55%
May	945,637	966,452	2.20%	514,300	-46.78%
June	966,001	968,921	0.30%	691,531	-28.63%
July	942,183	947,365	0.55%	782,983	-17.35%
August	959,355	957,941	-0.15%	817,733	-14.64%
September	926,287	943,165	1.82%	826,609	-12.36%
October	930,095	923,527	-0.71%	809,244	-12.37%
November	908,936	925,033	1.77%	770,755	-16.68%
December	913,378	897,981	-1.69%	734,183	-18.24%
January	855,261	862,855	%68.0	733,895	-14.95%

Fuel Hedge Program

Current ULSD Hedges

Date	Gallons Hedged	Percent of Expected Gallons Purchased	Weighted Average Hedge Price for Each Month		2021 Adopted Budget (February Plan) Forecasted Commodity Price
March-21	2,851,182	50	1.81	1.82	1.36
April-21	2,763,744	50	1.74	1.82	1.36
May-21	2,995,075	50	1.68	1.82	1.36
June-21	2,852,867	50	1.64	1.82	1.36
July-21	3,141,480	50	1.59	1.82	1.36
August-21	3,009,763	50	1.57	1.82	1.36
September-21	2,854,250	50	1.53	1.82	1.36
October-21	2,854,323	50	1.48	1.82	1.36
November-21	2,659,407	50	1.45	1.82	1.36
December-21	2,479,089	50	1.42	1.82	1.36
January-22	2,756,162	50	1.41	1.81	1.46
February-22	2,703,685	50	1.42	1.81	1.46
March-22	2,613,564	46	1.43	1.81	1.46
April-22	2,303,083	42	1.45	1.81	1.46
May-22	2,246,246	37	1.47	1.81	1.46
June-22	1,901,835	33	1.48	1.81	1.46
July-22	1,832,425	29	1.49	1.81	1.46
August-22	1,504,761	25	1.50	1.81	1.46
September-22	1,189,137	21	1.54	1.81	1.46
October-22	951,288	17	1.60	1.81	1.46
November-22	664,692	12	1.64	1.81	1.46
December-22	413,016	8	1.69	1.81	1.46
January-23	229,478	4	1.78	1.83	1.54

Annual Impact as of March 5, 2021

		\$ in millions)
	2021	2022	2023
<u>Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel</u>			
Current Prices vs. 2021 Adopted Budget	(\$36.547)	(\$29.770)	(\$20.186)
Impact of Hedge	6.315	5.302	0.000
Net Impact: Fav/(Unfav)	(\$30.232)	(\$24.468)	(\$20.186)
Compressed Natural Gas			
Current Prices vs. 2021 Adopted Budget	(\$1.927)	(\$0.459)	(\$0.385)
Impact of Hedge	0.000	0.000	0.000
Net Impact: Fav/(Unfav)	(\$1.927)	(\$0.459)	(\$0.385)
Summary			
Current Prices vs. 2021 Adopted Budget	(\$38.474)	(\$30.230)	(\$20.571)
Impact of Hedge	6.315	5.302	0.000
Net Impact: Fav/(Unfav)	(\$32.160)	(\$24.928)	(\$20.571)

MARCH 2021 MTA REAL ESTATE FINANCE COMMITTEE AGENDA ITEMS

1. ACTION ITEMS

MTA NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT

a. Extension of the lease with 89th Jamaica Realty Company, LLC for the Jamaica Bus Terminal located on 89th Avenue between 165th Street and Merrick Boulevard., Queens, NY

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

- b. All-Agency Real Property Disposition Guidelines and All-Agency Personal Property Disposition Guidelines required by Public Authorities Law Sections 2895-2897 (Available on Director's Desk Exhibit Book & MTA.INFO)
- **c.** License agreement with Rosen's Cafe for a food use in the lobby of 2 Broadway, New York, NY

Legal Name	Popular Name	<u>Abbreviation</u>
New York City Transit Authority	MTA New York City Transit	NYC Transit
The Long Island Rail Road Company	MTA Long Island Rail Road	LIRR
Metro-North Commuter Railroad Company	MTA Metro-North Railroad	MNR
Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority	MTA Bridges and Tunnels	MTA B&T
MTA Construction and Development Company	MTA Construction and Development	MTA C&D
MTA Bus Company	MTA Bus Company	MTA Bus

Staten Island Rapid Transit Operating Authority is a subsidiary of the Metropolitan Transportation Authority. Its popular name is MTA Staten Island Railway (abbreviated as SIR).

Manhattan and Bronx Surface Transit Operating Authority is a subsidiary of the New York City Transit Authority (abbreviated as MaBSTOA).

MTA NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT

Staff Summary

Page 1 of 1

	TENSIONS FO	OR NYCT AND MTA BUS TERMINAL
Department		
REAL EST	ATE	
Department He	ead Name	
JOHN N. L	IEBER	
Department He	ad Signature	
Project Manag	er Name	
MICHAEL	DANIELS	

Date MARCH 17, 2021	
Vendor Name	
Contract Number	
Contract Manager Name	
Table of Contents Ref. #	

	Board Action						
Order	То	Date	Approval	Info	Other		
1	Finance Committee	3/17/21	x				
2	Board	3/17/21	х				

Internal Approvals					
Order	Approval	Order	Approval		
1	Legal				
2	Chief Development Officer				
3	Chief Financial Officer				

AGENCIES: MTA Bus Company and MTA New York City Transit ('NYCT')

LESSOR: 89th Jamaica Realty Company, LLC

LOCATION: Jamaica Bus Terminal located on 89th Avenue between 165th Street and Merrick Blvd.,

Queens, NY

MTA Bus Company premises is approximately 32,000 SF, and the NYCT premises is SPACE:

approximately 11,000 SF

ACTIVITY: Operation of a bus terminal

ACTION REQUESTED: Authorization to enter into agreements to extend existing the leases for MTA Bus

Company and NYCT

TERM: Lease extensions through 9/30/2022 RENT: NYCT: \$22,000 per annum (\$1.99 rsf)

MTA Bus: \$245,900 per annum (\$7.65 rsf)

COMMENTS:

MTA Bus Company's current lease was approved by the MTA Board on July 20, 2015 and will expire on September 30, 2021. NYCT's current lease has been in effect since 1991 and will expire on March 30, 2021. NYCT and MTA Bus Company have each requested extending these leases until September 30, 2022. Both lease extensions will permit NYCT and MTA Bus the continued use of the location to board and discharge passengers along with allowing for temporary layover of buses at the Jamaica Bus Terminal.

NYCT's rent is consistent with the final year of the current lease. MTA Bus' rent represents a 3% year-over-year increase from the final year of the current lease. MTA Real Estate's consultant, CBRE, performed a fair market rental value survey that indicated that the rent is within market range for comparable properties.

Based on the foregoing, MTA Real Estate requests authorization to enter into lease agreements on behalf of NYCT and MTA Bus on the terms and conditions described above.

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

Staff Summary

Page 1 of 2

Subject	
PROPER	TY DISPOSITION GUIDELINES
Department	
REAL ES	TATE / CORPORATE COMPLIANCE
Department H	lead Name
JOHN N. I	LIEBER / LAMOND KEARSE
Department H	Head Signature
Project Mana	ger Name
ANDREA TE	EDESCHE-GOMEZ/JULIE VASADY-KOVACS

	Board Action						
Order	То	Date	Approval	Info	Other		
1	Finance Committee	3/17/21	x				
2	Board	3/17/21	х				

Date	
MARCH 17, 2021	
Vendor Name	
Contract Number	
Contract Manager Name	
Table of Contents Ref. #	

	Internal Approvals					
Order	Approval	Order	Approval			
1	Legal					
2	Chief Development Officer					
3	Chief of Staff					
4	Chief Financial Officer					

Purpose:

To obtain MTA Board approval of (i) revised and updated MTA Real Estate Department's Real Property Disposition Guidelines (the "2021 Real Property Disposition Guidelines") and (ii) updated MTA's All-Agency Guidelines for the Disposal of Personal Property (the "2021 Personal Property Disposition Guidelines"), and the appointment of the MTA staff persons designated as the Personal Property Disposition Contracting Officers listed on Attachment C, each promulgated in accordance with Section 2895-2897 of the Public Authorities Law.

Discussion:

Section 2896 of the Public Authorities Law, enacted in 2005, requires that public authorities annually review and approve "comprehensive guidelines" adopted by resolution that detail its "operative policy and instructions" regarding disposals of real and personal property, and designate a contracting officer responsible for complying with and enforcing the guidelines. Each year the statute requires each public authority's governing board to review and approve its guidelines by March 31st and to file a copy of the Guidelines with the State Comptroller. The proposed 2021 Real Property Disposition Guidelines, prepared by the MTA Real Estate Department are annexed as Attachment A to this Staff Summary. The proposed 2021 Personal Property Disposition Guidelines, prepared by MTA Corporate Compliance in consultation with MTA Agency procurement departments, are annexed as Attachment B to this Staff Summary. A list of the MTA staff persons designated as the Personal Property Disposition Contracting Officers is annexed as Attachment C to this staff summary. The attachments are available for review by the MTA Board members in the Director's Desk Exhibit Book and on MTA.INFO.

Real Property Disposition Guidelines:

In March 2020, the MTA Board approved the MTA Real Estate Department's current real property disposition guidelines, which detailed MTA Real Estate's policies and procedures for the disposal of real property.

The proposed 2021 Real Property Disposition Guidelines (see Attachment A) are substantially the same as those approved last year except for those minor changes as shown redlined in Attachment A.

Personal Property Disposition Guidelines:

In March 2020, the MTA Board approved the current All-Agency Guidelines for the Disposal of Personal Property to provide a consistent set of personal property disposal policies and practice, across the MTA agencies.

Staff Summary

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING PROPERTY DISPOSITION GUIDELINES (Cont'd.)



Page 2 of 2

The proposed 2021 Personal Property Disposition Guidelines (see Attachment B) have a nonsubstantive title change; therefore, are substantially the same as the 2020 guidelines.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board adopt the resolution attached to this Staff Summary approving the 2021 Real Property Guidelines and the 2021 Personal Property Guidelines, and designating the MTA and MTA agency staff members listed on Attachment C of the Real Property Disposition Guidelines as the Contracting Officers for the MTA and MTA Agencies as the officers responsible for disposition of real property.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Public Authorities Law in Section 2896 requires annual review and approval of guidelines detailing a public authority's operative policy and instructions regarding the disposition of property and designating a contracting officer responsible for complying with and enforcing such disposition guidelines;

WHEREAS, the Boards of the Metropolitan Transportation Authority and its subsidiaries and affiliates (collectively, the "MTA Agencies"), have reviewed and by this resolution wish to approve the MTA Real Estate Department's Real Property Disposition Guidelines (the "2021 Real Property Disposition Guidelines") and the MTA All-Agency Guidelines for the Disposal of Personal Property (the "2021 Personal Property Guidelines") referred to in the Staff Summary to which this Resolution is attached (the "Staff Summary") and to designate the MTA Chief Development Officer as the Real Property Disposition Contracting Officer, and to designate the MTA Agency staff persons listed in Attachment C to the Staff Summary as Personal Property Disposition Contracting Officers;

NOW THERFORE, BE IT:

RESOLVED, that the 2021 Real Property Disposition Guidelines annexed to the Staff Summary as Attachment A are hereby approved; and

RESOLVED, that the 2021 Personal Property Guidelines annexed to the Staff Summary as Attachment B are hereby approved; and

RESOLVED, that the MTA Chief Development Officer is hereby designated as the Real Property Disposition Contracting Officer for the MTA; and

RESOLVED, that the persons listed on Attachment C to the Staff Summary are hereby designated as Personal Property Disposition Contracting Officers.

Dated: March 17, 2021

Staff Summary

Page 1 of 1

Subject LICENSE AGREEMENT WITH ROSEN'S CAFÉ 2 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY	ΑT
Department	
REAL ESTATE	
Department Head Name	
JOHN N. LIEBER	
Department Head Signature	
Project Manager Name	
ANDREW GREENBERG	

Date MARCH 17, 2021
WARGIT 17, 2021
Vendor Name
Contract Number
Contract Manager Name
Table of Contents Ref. #

Board Action							
Order	То	Date	Approval	Info	Other		
1	Finance Committee	3/17/21	х				
2	Board	3/17/21	х				

Internal Approvals						
Order	Approval	Order	Approval			
1	Legal					
2	Chief Development Officer					
3	Chief Financial Officer					

AGENCY: Metropolitan Transportation Authority ("MTA")

LICENSEE: Rosen's Café, LLC

LOCATION: The following areas of the building at 2 Broadway, New York, NY: (1) approximately 650

square feet of space in the rear lobby of the building near the Broad Street entrance, (2) approximately 85 square feet in the center of the lobby, and (3) approximately 573 square

feet on the lower level of the building.

ACTIVITY: Licensee will use the premises for the sale and of food, snacks and beverages

ACTION REQUESTED: Authorization to enter into a license agreement

TERM: Five (5) years

SPACE: Approximately 1,371 square feet of retail space

COMPENSATION: (i) Minimum annual guaranteed rent of \$24,000 for the first license year, with

annual increase of 3% through the fifth license year, plus

(ii) 10% of gross sales over a \$300,000 annual breakpoint.

COMMENTS:

In response to a recent MTA request for proposals ("RFP") dated December 17, 2020, seeking a first-class take-out, hot/cold retail food operation for rear lobby retail, center lobby kiosk space and storage space on the lower level at 2 Broadway, one proposal was received from Rosen's Café, LLC, the incumbent. Rosen's is a tenant in good standing and currently serves as an important amenity to MTA employees at 2 Broadway with price controls in their license agreement benefiting building employees. They have been in business since 1994 and currently operate over 15 food establishments in locations that include Penn Station and the Port Authority Bus Terminal.

The proposed base rent and percentage rent is consistent with our independent broker's opinion of value. In addition to a three-month security deposit, Rosen's will also provide a guaranty of its obligations under this license agreement.

Based on the foregoing, MTA Real Estate requests authorization to enter into a license agreement with Rosen's Café LLC on the above described terms and conditions.